

All Wave

ANTI-

FERENCE

RIAL

May, 1949

## NAME THERE'S BEHIND IT

**DOES** It has been specially designed to alleviate inter-WHAT ference caused by radiation from electricallyoperated transport, vehicle ignition systems, electrical appliances using commutator motors, lighting systems, etc. A high signal level is obtained and this ensures better listening on all broadcast wavelengths, giving maximum choice of programmes against a quiet background.

## WHAT

A 60-ft. polythene-protected dipole complete with insulators and matching transformer, 80-ft. coaxial screened downlead with polythene plug moulded to each end, and a receiver transformer. All the necessary components for the Aerial are included in the complete kit.

Write for Publication No. 2218 giving further information.

Obtainable only from recognised dealers.

£6.18.0



All Wave **TI-INTERFERENCE** 

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED NORFOLK NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, HOUSE. W.C.2





<sup>price</sup> €35

The "AVO" ELECTRONIC TESTMETER

> This instrument, which is an up-to-date example of current instrument practice, has been developed to meet the growing demand for an instrument of laboratory sensitivity built in a robust and portable form, for use in conjunction with electronic and other apparatus where it is imperative that the instrument should present a negligible loading factor upon the circuit under test.

> The instrument consists basically of a balanced bridge voltmeter. It incorporates many unique features and a wide set of ranges so that in operation it is as simple to use as a normal multi-range testmeter.

> The instrument gives 49 ranges of readings as follows :—

 D.C. VOLTS: 2.5mV. to 10,000V. (Input Resistance 111.1 megohms).
 D.C. CURRENT: 0.25μA. to 1 Amp.

(150mV. drop on all ranges).

A.C. VOLTS: 0.1V. to 2,500 V. R.M.S. up to 1 Me's. With external diode probe 0.1V. to 250V. up to 200 Me's.

A.C. OUTPUT POWER: 5mW, to 5 watts in 6 different load resistances from 5 to 5,000 ohms. DECIBELS: --10db. to +20db.

CAPACITANCE:  $.0001\mu$ F. to  $50\mu$ F.

RESISTANCE: 0.2 ohms to 10 megohms. INSULATION: 0.1 megohm to 1,000 megohms.

The thermionic circuit gives delicate galvanometer sensitivity to a robust moving coil movement. It is almost impossible to damage by overload. The instrument is quickly set up for any of the various tests to be undertaken, a single circuit selector switch automatically removing from the circuit any voltages and controls which are not required for the test in question.

Fully descriptive pamphlet available on application.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO.LTD. WINDER HOUSE + DOUGLAS STREET + LONDON + S.W.1 Telephone : VICTORIA 3404/9

E.T.M. 3

À

#### Wireless World

Replace with the STANDARD	DR	r EL	I and T .ECT small s	ROI	.YT	٦C	S*		4		1	7	1	Provision 1		1
with the STANDARCE capacitors of so capacitors of so many famons sets!	Cap uF.	Volts	. Туре	No.	Di L.	m D.	Li: Pri s.	ice d.	2		4	,	h		7	
= capacito un cots	20+20		L3IA		28		5						44	5.	7	
Lamons	40+40	150			23		7						~			
and a second	32+32	250	L31A		23		7				Singl	e Unit				
Multine	16+16		L31A	J47	23		7		D	RY E	LEC.	<b>FRO</b>	LY1	<b>IC</b>	S*	
There need never be any	16+32	350	L33	K47	21	18	10	0		U	small	select	ion)			
serious nead-scratching over capacitors	32+32	350	L33	K 49	31	13	н	6					-			
for service replacements. Follow the	8+8	450	L3I A	J50	23	t.	6	0	Cap	D.C. Wkg.	Type	List		im	Lis Prie	
leading set manufacturers in	8+16	450	L33	K10	41	18	9	6	uF.	Volts	.,	No.	L.	D.	s. 1	
their original choice-rely on	16+16	450	L33	КП	41	18	H.	0	50	12	L31	31	12	3	3	0
Hunts. For the standard or the	16+32	450	L33	K61	41	18	12	6	25	25	L31	13	11	3	3	0
special job there's always the right Hunts capacitor type with	8+8+8	450	L34	K70	29	18	9	3	50	50	L3I	18	21	P.	4	0
every advantage of design, long-	8+8	500	L33	K54	41	18	9	6	8	150	L31	124	13	ฮ	3	0
lasting performance, and price,					.3	• 8	-	Ť	100	150	L32	K122	23	4	9	
that comes from absolute		+ Supp	lied wi	ith pla	stic	insu	ılatiı	ng	32	350			- •	18	•	1
specialisation in rothing but	3	sleev	e when	this	is a	rder	red i	by			L31	J42	23		6	•
Capacitors.			ng "P					~ I	48	350	L32	K 65	22	13	-	0
	RUN75	adon	'g '	10 11	31 114				4	450	L31	J43	13	4	3	3
22222	藏於 小								8	450	L31	J44	28	i i	4	3
							-	1	16	450	L31	J45	21	1	5	9
			for la						8	500	L32	К3	21	12	5	9
▏▖▋▌▋▋▌▖Ĺ▋Ĺ▅┻▝▖▝	C262—cover		ECAT	_	,		-		16	500	L32	K4	41	12	7	6
	Electrolytics												- 2	- 1	-	
CADACITODS	Paper, Stacl								+ Supp	lied wi	th pla	stic in	sulat	ing	slee	ve
CAPACIIUR3	Trimmers, Padders, etc.				when	n this is	order	ed by	addie	יי ng	P**	to				
The TRADE MARK of Reliability									list	number.						
. ,																
A. H. HUNT LTD . WANDSWORTH . LONDON, S.V.	V.18 * Tel.: E	ATter	cea 31	31 •	EST	19	101	1								- 1

The Radio Critic.

No radio set can hope to hide its faults from the Portable Receiver Tester, the severest critic of technical efficiency. Before or after servicing, this Marconi instrument goes beyond the purely relative checks applied by ordinary test gear. It *measures* each aspect of receiver performance in the manner adopted by the actual manufacturer. It does so because it incorporates the threefold facilities of signal generator, output power meter and crystal calibrator — all in one compact assembly made at a price to suit the radio engineer. Additionally, as the Receiver Tester can be mains *or* battery operated, it is independent of power supplies. Ask for a demonstration or descriptive leaflet.



# The MARCONI PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER TF 888

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

Marconi 🧭 Instruments Limited

ST. ALBANS, HERTFORDSHIRE · Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5

Selling Agents : SIMPSON, BAKER & CO. LTD., AT BRISTOL, LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, EXETER, SWANSEA, CARDIFF, SOUTHAMPTON

May, 1949

Wireless World

# VALVES FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS



(volts DC)  $V_{h-k(max)}$  15 \*Taken at  $V_{a}=V_{g2}=200v$ ;  $V_{g1}=-1.8v$ . †With grid cathode resistance not exceeding 10,000 ohms.

Further details will be supplied on application to the Radio Division.

LIST PRICE 15/6



THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

World Radio History

RDX.18.A



for better set to be the formation for better set to be the better set to be tt b

ISSUED BY THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LIMITED



# Advoance Signal Generator type D.1.

This "ADVANCE" Signal Generator is of entirely new design and embodies many novel constructional features. It is compact in size, light in weight, and can be operated either from A.C. Power Supply or low-voltage high-frequency supplies.

An RL18 valve is employed as a colpitts oscillator, which may be Plate modulated by a 1,000-cycle sine wave oscillator, or grid modulated by a 50/50 square wave. Both types of modulation are internal, and selected by a switch. The oscillator section is triple shielded and external stray magnetic and electrostatic fields are negligible. Six coils are used to cover the range, and they are mounted in a coil turnet of special design. The output from the R.F. oscillator is fed to an inductive slide wire, where it is monitored by an EA50 diods. The slide wire feeds a 75-ohm 5-step decade attenuator of new design. The output voltage is taken from the end of a 75-ohm matched transmission line.

The instrument is totally enclosed in a grey enamelled steel case with a detachable hinged lid for use during transport.

> Price £80 Delivery ex Stock.

Write for descriptive Leaflet.

A D V A N C E C O M P O N E N T S, L T D. B A C K R O A D, S H E R N H A L L S T R E E T, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.I7. Telephone : Larkswood 4366-7 -8

# They speak for themselves ...



The SSIOA 12-inch. Heavy Duty Speaker, illustrated, offering a frequency response from 55 to 11,000 c.p.s. and handling 10 watts is a typical example of TRUVOX workmanship.

. .



TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD · EXHIBITION GDS · WEMBLEY · ENGLAND

TA 47

World Radio History

#### Wireless World

May, 1949



# **Eliminate Positive Feedback**

(Mechanical) "EQUIFLEX" PATENT MOUNTINGS will eliminate Mechanical and acoustic Vibration from being amplified and a Black Spot on Quality Reproduction. Call at your Dealers to see a complete set of special "EQUIFLEX." Damped units with all fittings and assembly chart suitable for the GARRARD R C 60 Turntable.

**GARRARD** Price 21/6 Per Complete Boxed set **RC 60 UNIT** of 4 Mountings and all fittings.

"EQUIFLEX" special Damped Mountings as illustrated for Chassis Suspension can be obtained from your Radio Dealer. Loadings of these units are from 2 lb. to 12 lbs. Giving a choice of distributed loading of from 8 lbs. to 50 lbs. where a four Point-Suspension is used.

Ask to see these special Units at your Dealers.

#### TYPICAL RADIO CHASSIS

Wholesale Distributors and Dealers write for Terms and Particulars. Export Enquiries Welcomed. Illustrated Brochure upon request.

Sole Manufacturers :

A. WELLS & CO. LTD.,

PROGRESS WORKS, STIRLING RD., LONDON, E.17

PHONE : LARkswood 2691-4









A highly stable D.C. Valve Voltmeter using an external diode probe for R.F. and A.C. measurements. Stability and freedom from zero drift are ensured by careful design and the simplified controls make for ease in handling. For

- D.C. VOLTS x 10. 0-25-100-250-1,000-2,500-10,000 (with adaptor).
- R.F., A.F. & A.C. VOLTS. 0-2.5-10-25-100-250.
- A.C. VOLTS x 10. 0-25-100-250-1,000-2,500 (with adaptor).
- D.C. CURRENT. 0-100µA-1mA-10mA-100mA-1 Amp-10 Amps.
- RESISTANCE. 0.5 ohm-1000 megohms in 6 ranges using internal battery.
- DECIBELS. —22db to +43db in 5 ranges.





TAYLOR ELECTRICAL LTD 419-424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

Tel. : SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines) Grams & Cables : TAYLINS, SLOUGH



**ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.** 

Electronic Equipment Division

ABOYNE WORKS, ABOYNE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.17



O that exclusive coterie-The 'Sound Repro' Engineers, Technicians and Recordists, the initials M.S.S. need no introduction. Much that is today acknowledged as standard practice in Disc Recording was conceived and developed by M.S.S.

During the war the Company was greatly enlarged and development was accelerated to provide improved disc recording equipment of all kinds for the Service Departments. Now, how-ever, enhanced facilities coupled with improved material supplies are making M.S.S. Equipment available to a wider circle of users.

The well-tried and well-proven advantages of M.S.S. technique are at the service of all who seek the highest possible fidelity and operating efficiency in Disc Sound Reproducing Equipment

Among the users of M.S.S. equipment are:-



The British Broadcastin -Corporation, The Admiralty, The Ministry of Supply, The General Post Office and

Broadcasting Authorities & professional recordists in all parts of the world.

The illustration shows the Type D.S.R. Reproducing Console as used by broadcasting stations, commercial studios and theatres, etc.

Details of the M.S.S. Range available from :---

RECORDING M.S.S. COMPANY LIMITED POYLE CLOSE, COLNBROOK, BUCKS. Tel: Coinbrook 115 & 9/

(MI.288)

May, 1949

Wireless World



# I did feel a fool!

There I was busy as a little bee, twiddling the old brace and shoving on the nuts like nobody's business and *so* pleased with myself. When in walked this Man, see, with long moustachios and a row of little horses. Well, you never did ! Before I could say *Hee* the tiny little chaps had simply cleared the bench and were looking round for more work. Power Tools ! I should say! You could have knocked me down with a carrot !

CRC 196



# little horses

Specialists in Lightweight Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools.

DESOUTTER BROS. LTD., THE HYDE, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9 Telephone : COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9. Telegrams : DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON

May, 1949



#### INCORPORATING REMOTE CONTROL

These speakers are identical in appearance, but "Beaufort" and "Bristol" have push-button remote control, which, in conjunction with the exclusive Whiteley "Long Arm" enables radio to be switched on or off from the speaker. All are finished in highly polished walnut veneer.

Without Trans- former	With Trans- former	
67/6	75/-	
,	,	
53/6	59/6	* ASK
20/4		LOCAL DEA
/ /	/	DEMONS
	<i>Trans-</i> <i>former</i> <b>67/6</b> <b>53/6</b> <b>39/6</b>	Trans- former         Trans- former           67/6         75/-           53/6         59/6



YOUR ALER TO TRATE

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD MANSFIELD NOTTS



# **OSRAM MINIATURE VALVE**

## TYPE Z77 HIGH-GAIN PENTODE

It is a high-gain pentode, mounted on the B7G base and is suitable for use in television, wide-band radio, amplifier and electronic instrument circuits.

## INTERESTING FEATURES

Small size and rugged construction make it an eminently suitable valve for use in mobile and portable equipment. Suitable for operation up to 100 megacycles per second. Owing to smallness of size and low thermal capacity the valve rapidly reaches a stable operating condition.

List Price 17/6. Purchase Tax extra.





World Radio History





THERMIONIC PRODUCTS Ltd. LEADERS IN THE FIELD OF MORRIS HOUSE, JERMYN STREET, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.I. WHITEHALL 6422/3/4

World Radio History



This new Mullard 1267 will be welcomed by all users of cold cathode thyratrons. A replacement

for, and an Improvement upon, the OA4G, it has the following outstanding advantages :---

- (1) High continuous and instantaneous cathode current.
- (2) Consistent striking characteristics.
- (3) Higher stability and freedom from photoelectric and temperature effects.
- (4) Reliability and long life resulting from improved cathode activation.

High cathode current – Stability – Long life These features make the 1267 ideal for a great number of industrial electronic applications, the more important of which include :-

- Welding and industrial 
  Alarm, fault and protectengineering timers. ive systems.
- Sequential process timers. Remote-controlled power switching.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS	
*Max. Operating Anode Voltage Trigger Voltage for firing (Pos.)	Hatr .
Trigger Current at Striking Point (V <sub>a</sub> = 140) Valve Voltage Drop Max. Continuous Cathode Current Max. Peak Cathode Cùrrent	100μΑ max. 100μΑ max. 70V, approx. 25 mA 100 mA

Above this voltage the valve may break down at Vg=0.

#### lard tbermionic valves and electron tubes

Industrial Power Valves · Thyratrons · Industrial Rectifiers · Photocells · Flash Tubes · Accelerometers Cathode Ray Tubes · Stabilisers and Reference Level Tubes · Cold Cathode Tubes · Electrometers, etc. MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2





Portable Twin-Channel Continuous-Recording System incorporating CDR48A Recording, Amphilier DR48A Recorder & EM48A Electronic 4-Channel Mixer

The 48A series disk recording equipment has been designed to meet the demand for a rugged and versatile system for combined mobile and studio use. Distinctive styling and exceptional performance make these units outstanding in their class.

- ★ RESPONSE Cutter head : ± 2.5 db. from 500 c/s to 12 k/cs. Pick-up : ± 2 db. from 50 c/s to 9 k/cs. Amplifier and Mixer : ± 1 db. from 50 c s to 20 k/cs.
- ★ DRIVE A patented turn-table drive system is employed which gives ample torque and reduces "wow" and vibration to an "absolute minimum."
- FEATURES Many refinements are incorporated including variable groove pitch, depth of cut and stylus rake, provision for inside or outside start, scrolling control with automatic closure of firal groove, etc.
- ★ FINISH Cases finished blue leatherette. All metal parts in chrome or electric blue stove enamel.

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION Enquiries invited for the development of special electronic or mechanical equipment

# SIMON SOUND SERVICE -

Recorder House, 48/50 George St., Portman Square, London, W.I, Eng.

Telephone : Welbeck 2371 (4 lines) Telegrams : Simsale, Wesdo, London Cables : Simsale, London

World Radio History

Design for purpose is as important in radio servicing as in nature. The Weston Model E772 Analyser has been designed to make the detection of electrical faults as simple and speedy as possible. Its features include high sensitivity (20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges), wide range coverage and robust construction- its quality is unsurpassed. Please write for details.





SANGAMO WESTON LTD.

ENFIELD

MIDDX.

Telephone : Enfield 3434 & 1242



provides the answer to those seeking High Fidelity reproduction at a reasonable price.

Note these outstanding features :-Frequency response flat within .5DB from 20-20.000 cps. Output 8-10 watts.

Total harmonic distortion better than | per cent. at 8 watts output, measured at 100 cps. Completely independent bass and treble tone controls.

Provision for small radio feeder, compensated pick-up, and microphone inputs.

13.5 DB negative feedback applied over 3 stages, including output transformer.

Due to very low phase shift the amplifier is unconditionally stable.

Compare these figures with any similarly priced amplifier on the market to-day.

For the home constructor a complete set of drawings will be available, including circuit, layout diagram, and component list. Price 7/6.

An illustrated leaflet describing this amplifier in detail will be forwarded on request.

# ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.

106, Heath Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.3 HAMpstead 6901

# hartedale LOUDSPEAKER



Die Cast Nonresonant Chassis with accurate rear suspension. Impedance, 15 ohms. Diameter 12″. Weight, 113 lbs. Peak input,

15 watts.

13,000 LINES FLUX DENSITY Price 135'-Now fitted with new type of cone with improved H.F response.

Made and Guaranteed by



Telegrams: Wharfdel, idle, Bradford

# As an AMATEUR **I rely on my experience**

May, 1949

Experience is the best teacher, especially when it's bought with hard-earned cash! As an 'old hand' I've experimented with pretty well every type of gear and, if there's one thing I've learned, it's that you can't bring in results on second-rate stuff.

My rig is home designed and built, but what's there is there because it's the best obtainable. It does the job the way I want it and I don't have to worry about break-downs

due to some "bargain" item not coming up to scratch

or a condenser from a pal's junk-box letting me down.

Where condensers are concerned I stick to T.C.C. I know they live up to rated performance — and keep on living up to it. One of their old "green cans" that's been with me since early in my radio career is still going strong. Where condensers are concerned,



# I back my experience of (



A TYPICAL EXAMPLE FROM THE T.C.C. RANGE. T.C.C. Mica Transmitting Condensers in Moulded Bakelite cases, types 1039-1042, are ideal for the lower power transmitter. Amongst their advantages are Low Power Factor, High Voltage Rating and flexibility of mounting. Send for literature giving full details of these and other types of condenser.

IN THE BEST SETS YOU'LL SEE 📘





# MARCONI MADE THIS POSSIBLE...

Marconi light-weight portable television equipment made possible for the first time. the B.B.C.'s televising of the boat race from start to finish.



# Marconi-the world's finest television

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD., MARCONI HOUSE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX



This pickup is a development of the JB/P/R/I and the following are a few of its advantages :-

(1) The Ribbon is (a) .12in. long and the total mass is between 4 from 3 milligrams. (b) is curved about its long axis. (c) is constructed from thinner material. (d) is pre-formed and becomes an integral part of its 3 milligrams. (b) is curved about its long axis. (c) is constructed from thinner material. (d) is pre-formed and becomes an integral part of its support. (2) The low restoring force is obtained without resorting to the tapering of the ribbon. (3) The Ribbon movements are obtainable with either an improved standard point or a diamond point and will operate with 2 grams point pressure on flat turntables and records. Normal point pressure is 3} grams. Arising from (1) and (2), a much greater damping factor/restoring force factor is realised and in addition the movement is much more robust-in two ways in particular: --(a) The ribbon not bairs factor/restoring force factor is realised and in addition the movement is much more robust—in two ways in particular :—(a) The ribbon not being tapered, cannot easily be torn by misuse or accidents. (b) The ribbon, being an integral part of its support cannot fail till it is forcibly removed. The performance of these new Ribbon movements is noticeably a con-siderable advance on the previous type. The consistently "clean" response, better transient response and lower scratch level combine to give a performance nearer to the ideal for which we all strive. Details of the JB/P/R/2 Pickup, the Microarmature Pickup and other products will be sent on request.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS), LTD., 46, TITHEBARN STREET, LIVERPOOL.



EDDYSTONE 640. The Receiver for the "Ham" Bands. Cash, 627 10s. Delivery ex stock. Carriage paid. Hire purchase terms, 65 15s. cash, plus 6/- per week for 78 weeks.

EDDYSTONE 680. The super Receiver for the discriminating enthusiast. 13 valves, 10-612 metres, £85 cash. Carriage paid. Send for details.

EDDYSTONE 670. The Seafarer. A personal Receiver designed expressly for use in cabins. 10-S1 and 110-S75 m., 4 bands, A.C.-D.C., 110-230 v., internal speaker. This Receiver will shortly be available for trawler, coastal and ocean-going personnel. Details are available on application.

On application. 1132A. A bargain for the 2-metre enthusiast. A very fine communica-tion circuit designed for the adjacent band, 100-124 mc/s now available for conversion to 144 mc/s. 11 valves : H.F., SP61 ; Mixer SP61 ; Stabiliser 7475 ; Oscillator P61 ; 1.F., 3-EF39 ; BFO EF39 ; Det. and AVC EB34 ; AF Amp. EK32 ; Output 615G. Excellent controls. slow motion drive tuning meter. Unused. In spotless condition, in maker's carcons or transit cases. £4 19s. 6d., packing and carriage 10/-3084A. A Gee Receiver offered for its exceptional component value. 7 EFSO, 2 EFS4, I ECS2, I EASO, I Spark Gap, I R3 rectifier, I HYR2, H.V. do., Pye sockets, plugs, motor, W/W resistors, etc. Unused, very clean, excellent value, in maker's cartons or cases. £4 2s. 6d., carriage and packing free.

COMPONENTS. Everything the amateur constructor needs. Eddystone, Denco, Bulgin, Clix, Woden, Partridge, Mullard, Rola, Belling Lee--we have them all and others, too. BARGAINS. Send for our X S. list



#### Wireless World

## NOTICE

"POINT ONE" is the Trade Mark of H. J. Leak & Co., Ltd. It was originally applied to the first power amplifiers having a total distortion as low as point one of one per cent, when in June, 1945, H. J. Leak, M. Brit. I.R.E., revolutionised the performance standards for audio amplifiers by designing the original "POINT ONE" series.

# NFW LEAK "POINT ONE" AMPLIFIERS

## REMOTE CONTROL PRE-AMPLIFIER RC/PA £6 - 15 - 0 list

An original feedback tone-control circuit which will become a standard.

No resonant circuits employed.

- Distortion: Less than 0.05%.
- Switching for Pick-up, Microphone and Radio, with automatic alteration of tone-control characteristics.
- High sensitivities. Will operate from any moving-coil, moving iron or crystal P.-U.; from any. moving-coil microphone; from any radio unit.
- Controls: Input Selector; Bass Gain and Loss; Treble Gain and Loss; Volume.
  - Output Impedance :  $0-30,000\Omega$  at 20 kc.p.s.

The unit will mount on motor-board through a cut-out of  $10\frac{1}{8}$  in. ×  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in., or it can be bolted to the power amplifier, when, with a top cover, the whole assembly becomes portable.

For use only with LEAK amplifiers.

Used with the RC/PA pre-amplifier and the best complementary equipment the TL/12 power amplifier gives to the musiclover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price. It is designed in a form so that the power amplifier can be housed in the base of a cabinet and the small pre-amplifier mounted in a position best suited to the user.

DO YOU KNOW what these performance figures mean? :---

GAIN MARGIN rodb  $\pm$  6db Phase margin  $20^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ YOU MOST PROBABLY DO NOT, for they are uncommon. Yet they are of vital importance, for the "goodness" of a multi-stage feedback amplifier cannot be taken for granted in the absence of this information, however impressive the rest of the specification may seem. We believe ourselves to be the only organisation advertising these figures. If you would like to know more about amplifiers in general, and the TL/12 and RC/PA in particular,

WRITE FOR BOCKLET W/TL/12.

# H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD. (Est. 1934)

BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3.

Phone : SHEpherds Bush 5626.

## Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London.

Foreign : Sinusoidal London.

£25 - 15 - 0 list

TL/12 12W. TRIPLE LOOP POWER AMPLIFIER

A Leak triple loop feedback circuit, the main loop giving 26 db. feedback over 3 stages and the output transformer.

- Push-pull triode output stage. 400 V. on anodes. No H.T. electrolytic smoothing or decoupling condensers.
- Impregnated transformers; tropically finished components.
- H.T. and L.T. supplies for pre-amp. and radio units.
- Distortion : at 1,000 c/s and 10 W. output, 0.1% : at 60 c/s and 10 W. output, 0.19%; at 40 c/s and 10 W. output 0.21%.
- Hum and Noise ; -80 db. on 10 W.
- Frequency response : ±0.1 db., 20 c/s-20 kc/s. Sensitivity: 160 mV.
- Damping Factor: 20. Input impedance : 1 M $\Omega$ . Output impedances:  $2\Omega$ ; 7-9  $\Omega$ ; 15-20  $\Omega$ ; 28-36 Ω.

25 W. model available at £27.10.0.

#### 22 Advertisements

May. 1040



This switch is de-signed for Radio, Electronic or Instru-ment use. It is robust. reliable and will give a long trouble-free life. Available as nonshorting or shorting type in many com-binations up to 5 decks per spindle.

 COMPACTNESS Occupies space 11" sg.

• CURRENT RATING Shorting type. 10 Amperes continuous. Contact resistance approximately 0.003 ohm.

Non-shorting type. 5 Amperes cominuous. Contact resistance approximately 0.008 ohm.

spring brushes are at-tached to an insulated rotor. The angle at rotor. which the brushes are set is such as ensures self cleaning and smooth action.

Strong

BRUSHES

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL Telephone Slough 21381 (4 lines)

 CONTACTS Contacts are of large area, and both brushes and contacts are heavily and silver-plated.

INSTRUMENTS LTD. 419-424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND Grams & Cables Taylins Slough



the Nagard Universal Mounting is a "must" for Oscillograph users. With it, there are no parallax errors when viewing the CRT screen since easy vertical and horizontal movements bring the axis of the CRT to your viewing position. No need to improvise tilts and no straining to lift the Oscillograph.

The Nagard Universal Mounting increases accuracy of observations and adds comfort to working conditions.

Suitable for all makes of portable oscillographs.

## NAGARD UNIVERSAL OSCILLOGRAPH MOUNTING (Patents Pending) Write or phone for descriptive leaflet to :

NAGARD LTD., 245, Brixton Rd., London, S.W.9 Telephone : Brixton 3550

World Radio History





# Wireless World

May, 1949

# MASTERPIECE IN MINIATURE

WIDTH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
HEIGHT	6 <u>3</u> "
DEPTH	9 <u>1</u> ″
C.R.T. DIAMETER	$1\frac{1}{2}''$
NETT WEIGHT	7 <u></u> 1bs

# Miniscope



Full specification from: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



## SMALL GEARED MOTOR UNITS

The Drayton "R.Q." is a 25-watt motor unit geared to a final shaft, to which may be fitted eccentrics, arms or cranks, gears, links or pulleys for actuating valves or dampers, movements, switchgear or other devices.

Supplied continuous running or seversing, with or without self-switching, for 100, 110 or 200/250 volts A.C

Both types are fitted with an auxiliary two-way switch actuated by movement of the final shaft, for operating auxiliary gear such as fan motors, pumps, interlocking devices, etc.

Final Shaft Speeds : 600 r.p.m./27 min. per rev. Torque: 60 in. lbs. Consumption : 25 W.

DRAY TON

Send for List Ne. N302-1 DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. KQ7

## for

**Operating Valves**. Dampersor Rheostats, Cinema Projectors, Rotating Screens, Illuminated Signs, Small Working Models, Geneva Movements for Drum-type Switches, Rocking Baths, Work Movement, Soldering and Welding Fixtures, Continuous Turning, Feed of Light Strip under Process.



THE KI AMPLIFIER КІТ The KI Kit is undoubtedly the best high fidelity amplifier kit available at the price. Absolutey complete, very simple to construct, the performance matches up to the high standard reached by moving coil pickups. We recommend either moving coil pickups or miniature moving iron types, such as the Con-noisseur, which may be used without the transformer. 7 valves are used to ensure a very low distortion level, the output stage being tetrodes with negative feedback. Price 13 gns. Blueprint separately 2/6d.

"LIVING MUSIC." Our illustrated catalogue of amplifiers and tuning units will interest all music lovers. Write enclosing 5d. in stamps.

has AMPLI

Our units can also be seen at UNIVERSITY RECORDING CO., 16, Burleigh Place, Cambridge

DEFERRED TERMS are now available

, Im, PALACE GATE KENSINGTON LONDON . W.8 Telephone : WEStern 3350

Mav, 1949

Wireless World



R1155 10-VALVE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



Freq. range 7.5 mc s. ands. Complete with These sets are as new. 75 kc/s in five wavebands. Com 10 valves, including magic eye. Enclosed m metal case. Every receiver is aerial tested. Complete with Power Pack and Loud speaker, tor A.C. mains 200-250 v. Carr. £14 FREE with each receiver ! Complete circuit,

description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W." July, 1946.

#### ROTARY CONVERTER



Input 24 v. D.C. Output, 230 v. 50 cycles. 75 watts. In metal cabinet. Size 18in,  $\times$ 12in. deep > 14in. high. Carriage **£7.15.0** 

CHARGING BOARDS. Control Panels Only



24 v. 1,200 watts. Includes five 1 (in. moving coil ammeters (1, 0-40 a., 4, 0-15 a.). One moving coil voltmeter 0-40v. Five beavy duty sliding resistances, etc., complete in Metal case as shown with fold-back doors. Size  $18 = 17 + .8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Offered at less than half the component value. Price **£4.19.6** 





Used 3-bank, 20 - ; 6-bank 25'-NEW

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (everlasting) 120 v. 600 mA. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator.... 87/R

NEW 3-VALVE AMPLIFIER PANELS. With three IT4 valves, condensers, etc. 15'-New spare valves for above 5/earth

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Ex-Govt. 6in. VCR97 27.6 : 6in. Govt. 6in. VCR97 27/6; 6in. VCR517 22/6; 12in. VCR140 £7; 12in. VCR511 £7.

EX-GOVT. TELEPHONE HAND-'S. Self-Energising. Needs battery or current. Less Il bracket. Each .... 5/6 ETC Wall 1 30th H.P. MOTORS. Constant

r gond n.P. morrows, constant speed. 100ble-ended spindles, 220-250 v. These motors are new, not surplus conversions and are suitable for 16 mm, projectors and many other 6 mm. other purposes.

A.C. D.C., with first ... 57 6 A.C. D.C., with first ... 57 6 A.C., without feet ... 52 6 EX-R.A.F. CINE CAMERA. Type 645B. To take 16 mm. film. Fixed focus lens approx. 5 cm. f(3.5, 1m metal case. Dimensions 19 91 volt. Spare small 24 v. Motors for above, 8/9.

VISION UNITS, Model 6A. Constating of 6in, diameter Electrostatic 7. Ruber, 7 valves, including four EF30, potentio-tata and domestic applications, including four EF30, potentio-meters, resistances and other metal cabinet 18 ~ 8 ~ 7 jin. These units are in perfect condi-tion. Carriage Paid. \$23.100

N.B.—All carriage paid unless otherwise stated. Carriage charges relate to British blee only. We do not issue lists or establishes. We have hundreds of items in stock too numerous to list. So when in Town pay us a visit.





3-VALVE R.F. AMPLIFIERS V.H.F. Type 24. 40/50 mc/s. Complete with 3 SP41 valves. In metal case. Slightly used but in metal case. Solightly used but in perfect working order. Plus carriage & pkg. 1/6. 10/8 This carrage a page 100. 1000 SELF-ENERGISING TABLE MACMOPHONE & HANDSETS. The microphone is mounted on a fully adjustable stand with on-off switch. No batteries required to overate. Unused in cartons. 18 6 carriage paid.

18 6 carriège paid. ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUN-TEAS, Ex-G.P.O., every one per-fect, electro-magnetic, 500 ohui coll, counting to 9,999, operated from 25%-50%, D.C., many indus-trial and domestic applications.



R.A.F. 6-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVING

Easily adapted for shor, wave reception to home use. Contains two EF39, one EK32, one EBC33 valves, condensers, resist-ances, etc. Free circuit diagram, 9in.×19in.. showing all components, supplied with 25 each set. Diagram free with set.

#### PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS Type GS16

These cells are the gas-filled type with caesium Cathode. Made by Cintel. Minimum sensitivity 100µA/lumen, working volts 100 D.C. or peak A.C. Projected cathode area 16 sq. cm. Suitable for 16 mm. Home Cinema Talkie equipment, Safety Devices, Colour and Photo Matching, Burglar Alarms, Automatic Counting, Door Opening, etc. Brand new in 42/6



Type 1154. AIRBORNE G.P. TRANSMITTERS



Complete with 4 valves. Frequency coverage: 500 kc/s, 200 kc/s, 16 mc/s, 3 mc/s, 2.35 mc/s, 8 mc/s, 2.5 mc/s. Power input 1,200 v., 200 m/a. H.T. 6 v. 4 anp. L.T. Chassis size, 15in.  $\times$  13in.  $\approx$  84in. In metal Supplied in strong wood case, with cabinet. metal bound corners and carrying handles, easily adapted for Amateur use. Less Power Pack Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra ..... £10.10.0





# Pushbutton? Slider? Rotary? Band Selection? Circuit Selection? Tap Switching?

Whatever it is—the answer is always OAK ! Equalised pressure, double contact clips and floating rotors are exclusive features embodied in all special or standard type OAK switches



7 Small sizes! 10B 15B 20B 22B 30B 40B 50B **SRC** 

Our Silvered Mica Capacitors are made in all values between 3 pF and 7000 pF. Our aim is to supply these Capacitors with the smallest possible dimensions, and we have a range of 7 sizes which allows us to offer for almost any capacitance a "made-to-measure" type.

STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS L<sup>™</sup>

14, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS, CENTRAL STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 Telephone : CLErkenwell 5977

## Wireless World May, 1949 B.C.C. – V.H.F. Mobile Transceiver



INTRODUCING a new conception of size in mobile two-way communications equipment, the B.C.C. L67 Amplitude Modulated Transceiver has been developed as an associated unit to the already well-proven L45 Walkie-Talkie Packset, and linking it to the B.C.C. Fixed Station Transceiver.

Transmitter, receiver, loudspeaker and control panel are all incorporated in an overall case size of 121 in. x 81 in. x 33 in. This remarkable achievement permits the installation of the unit below the instrument panel of a car without hindrance to normal passenger comfort, and it may be quickly removed from its suspension mountings if desired. A small, separate, high-efficiency power pack, which is readily accommodated behind the dash-board, is

fed from the 6 or 12 volt car batteries, the current consumption approximating to that of an ordinary car broadcast receiver.

Installation is, therefore, very simple, long and awkward cable runs being unnecessary, and the usual occupation of useful luggage space in the boot of the car by auxiliary batteries and equipment is obviated.

The equipment is of attractive appearance and operates on any spot frequency in the range of 60-185 mc/s. Hand microphone or telephone handset are optional, both using a special coiled flexible lead which will not become entangled and returns to a neat pack when not in use.



For full details and technical information, write to : BRITISH

COMMUNICATIONS

LTD

Tel. Grimsdyke 1455 6

CORPORATION



GORDON AVENUE, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.



It saved its cost in TWO weeks !

B.I.F. OLYMPIA STAND No. C.314



INSTALLED BY a well known manufacturer of fractional h.p. motors, this Airmec Ionisation Tester achieved savings in two weeks that more than covered its initial cost. Maybe this is exceptional, but to any manufacturer of capacitors, transformers, choke coils or similar components, or insulating materials this equipment can be extremely valuable. Ionisation is indicated aurally and leakage by a magic eye indicator. No damage or breakdown is caused when testing. Please write for full information or demonstration of this new and particularly safe instrument.

# ELECTRONIC IONISATION and INSULATION TESTER

AIRMEC LABORATORIES LTD ' HIGH WYCOMBE ' BUCKS ' ENGLAND

TELEPHONE : HIGH WYCOMBE 2060 CABLES : COMMLABS, HIGH WYCOMBE

Manufacturers of all types of Industrial Electronic Equipment and Test Gear



May, 1949

Wireless World



## ESTABLISHES NEW STANDARDS IN PICK-UP DESIGN

The G.P. 15 Micro-cell represents a great advance in the technique of sound reproduction. This new pick-up element can be used with equal facility on both standard 78 rpm. and microgroove recordings—the stylus pressure is only 7 grammes for long-playing records. The G.P. 15 unit is © non-hygroscopic, and the crystal



and stylus are afforded complete protection from mechanical damage.



This illustration is actual size

AN ACHIEVEMENT BY

Manufacturers of a complete range of Piezo-electric devices including Gramophone Pick-ups, Hearing-Aid components, General Purpose Microphones, Record Cutters, and scientific instruments.

# COSMOCORD LTD · ENFIELD · MIDDX

**TELEPHONE : ENFIELD 4022** 



"The Story of Co-Axial Construction" explains how our speakers are built. We will gladly send a copy to any manufacturer or overseas buyer who writes for one.

Keeping the gap under control...

> Nothing short of the proverbial sledge hammer will disturb the alignment or alter the clearance between the inner and outer poles in the R. & A. ''700'' Series speaker. With co-axial construction R. & A. have produced a Reproducer entirely free from the mechanical weaknesses found in loudspeakers generally. The essence of this design is the extreme accuracy of alignment along the central axis of the speaker. The R. & A. ''700'' Series are precision components, sensitive yet strong, simple yet foolproof. A phenomenal development keeping pace with the past achievements of the R. & A. technicians. Co-axial construction is covered by British Patents and Foreign Patent Applications.



REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED

Telephone Wolverhampton 2224!

OLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND Telegrams "Audio Wolverhampton"



## "THE SOUND MAGNET"

TAPE RECORDER and PLAY-BACK EQUIPMENT

Records any programme—with instant play-back, recordings permanent or may be erased. Complete apparatus in grained leather-cloth cabinet with amplifier and speaker. **£35.** 

THE SOUND MAGNET SOON TO BE RELEASED Write for descriptive leaflet.

## "SOUND EQUIPMENT"

For Home & Export Markets. Full catalogue on 20 models ready.



 I2w Gram only 11 gns.

 I2w Mic/Gr.
 12 ,,'

 I5w
 ,, ,, ...
 14 ,,

 25w
 ,, ,, ...
 16 ,,

Dual AC/6vDC. Models 12w 17 gns. 15w 19 gns.

Miniature Mobile 9w 8 x 7 x 3 inches 15 gns.

When requesting leaflets please include 2½d. stamp. (Transformer list also available.)

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD. Winder House. 294, Broadway, Bexleyheath.

# TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

177, EDGWARE RD., PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2 OFFER FROM STOCK

OFFER FROM STOCK	
Hallicrafter SX16, 60 Mc/s55 Mc/s. Car-	
riage paid £27 10	0
National HRO Receiver with suitable power	
pack and three coils, 7-14.4 Mc/s, 100-200 Kcs,	
50 Kcs-100 Kcs. Carriage extra £25 0	0
National HRO Receiver with five coils	
only, 3.5-7.3 Mc/s, 7-14 Mc/s, 100-200 Kcs.,	
180-430 Kcs., 480-960 Kcs. Carriage extra £30 0	0
Cathode Ray Tube, ISin. E.M.I. Inc. P.T. £18 18	0
Scanning Coil for above £3 3	0
Focus Coil for above £1 16	0
Line Transformer for above £1 13	6
Ferranti 12in. C.R.T Inc. P.T. £15 2	5
G.E.C. 6501 9in. C.R.T Inc. P.T. £11 6	9
Mazda C.R.M.92 9in. C.R.T Inc. P.T. £11 6	9
American "Bug Keys": Vibroplex £3 15	Ó
McElroy £3 15	Ō
Lionell £3 7	6
High-grade Systoflex, nine colours, per	-
12 lengths	6
Cable colour coded 5-way per yd	3
Cable colour coded 6-way per yd	3
Cable colour coded 7-way per yd	6
Cable colour coded 8-way per yd	9
Cable colour coded 9-way per yd	ý,
'Phone : AMB 5393. Shop Hours. PAD. 61	
MonSat., 9-5,30 p.m. PAD. 56	06.
Thursday, 9-1 p.m.	
Please include sufficient for postage and packing.	
1949 Catalogue now available, 9d. post free.	





Ł

FOR SWITCHES and all radio components FREQUENTITE-FARADEX-TEMPRADEX

## Stourport on Severn, Worcester

STEATITE

Telephone: Stourport III

Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport



S.P. 54

World Radio History

PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

May. 1949

The World's **Best** 





Expertly planned and superbly executed, this all-purpose communications receiver is yet another triumph for Redifon research is yet another trumps for receiver in and development. No other receiver in the world can equal its amazing range and performance. Those services demanding the very best in radio equipment will readily admit that the higher cost of the R.50 is more than justified by its amazing performance and reliability.

Five degrees of selectivity, including a crystal gate and crystal filter, are provided crystat gate and crystal filter, are provided and the sensitivity is such that an input of between 1-5 microvolts gives a signal/hoise ratio set at least 10 dB over the entir-frequency range of 13.5 to 26 kc/s and 95 kc/s to 32 Mc/s. Separate power unit-for A.C. or D.C. operation are available.

Radio Communications Division **REDIFFUSION LIMITED, BROOMHILL ROAD, WANDSWORTH, S.W.18** 

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATION & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Phone: PUTney 5691 RC 207

## **RADIOMART'S** Special Offers

Special Offers TYPE 26 U.H.F. CONVERTER. This unic covers 50-60 Mc/s without modification. Can be used with any superhet covering 7.5 Mc/s (40 metres). Requires 6.3 v. 1 amp. for heaters, 250-300 v. 30 m/A H.T. Three tuned stages, R.F., Mixer and oscillator. Fitted with Muirhead Slow Motion Drive. All internal parts and chassis silver plated. Ideal for 5 metre and Birmingham Television bands. Brand new in original cartons. (See illustration on page 24, April issue.) Order yours now. PRICE 35/-. MICROPHONES. American single button carbon breast assembly. Ribbed aluminium diaphragm, bakelite case. Complete with 3 position switch. PRICE 5/6. Moving Coil Hand Microphone with Switch. PRICE 3/II. STAND OFF INSULATORS. Ribbed porcelain, 14in. x 14in. dia. Fitted heavy terminal and nuts. Brass base 14in. x 14in. (detach-able). Just the thing for rotary beam aerials or stand off wall brackets. PRICE 1/9. JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 8-way, 1/-. 6-way PLUGS only with cover. 1/6. ELECTRIC LAMPS. 230 v. 15-watt Blue Glass, make excellent Night Lights. PRICE 6d. each. AVO Model 48A, AC/IDC Multi Range 3,600 v. Multiplier, 480 app. and 120 amp. shunts, 240 amp. and 60 apm. Transformer Shurt. This instrument is in first-class condition in polished wood case with all parts and leads. PRICE 221. METAL RECTIFIERS. Disc type, No. 167A, 6 v.  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp. Ideal for trickle chargers, 1/6.

for trickle chargers, 1/6. CONCENTRIC CABLE. For Transmission Line Dipole Antennas,

CONCENTRIC CABLE. For iransmission Line Dipole Antennas, and ideal for Television equipment. Average impedance 72 ohm fin. PRICE 1/6 yard. fin., PRICE 1/2 per yard. RIBBON FEEDER, 300 ohm beavy duty low loss twin lead for folded dipoles. PRICE 23d. per foot. TR3152 Special purpose Tx and Rx (U.H.F.). Containing 2 EC52, I EF50, I 6v6G, I 524G, I SP61, I 6H6G. All brand new and boxed. PRICE 40/-, carr. 5/-.

These are only a few of many bargains available. Send 3d. in stamps for List No. 8 special offers, and Raymart new illustrated catalogue and price list.

adiomart

48 HOLLOWAY HEAD

BIRMINGHAM, I Tel. : Midland 3254



THE AB.12/AC/25 15 PROBABLY THE MOST VERSATILE AMPLIFIER AVAILABLE NOTE THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

- . 25 w. UNDISTORTED OUTPUT
- THREE MIXED INPUTS
- M/VOLT SENSITIVITY ON ALL INPUTS
- TOP LIFT & BASS CUT AVAILABLE CONSTANT VOLTAGE OUTPUT
- SOLE DISTRIBUTORS :

SOUND RENTALS LTD. CANTERBURY GROVE, LONDON, S.E.27



# The most comprehensive range of Cells in the World...



# CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD, LONOON, S.E.26

Telephane: HiTher Green 4600

31 Advertisements



## Made in Three Principal Materials

#### FREQUELEX An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

#### PERMALEX

A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

#### TEMPLEX

A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.



# bullers LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS LTD., 6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"



"STEWART" HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS

Types Available for Delivery ex Stock

ANY OTHER SPECIFICATION TO ORDER

	Primaries tapped 210-230-250v.	
Type No.	Secondaries	Price
A6 A4	350-0-350v 75 m/a 6.3v 3a 5v 2a or 4v 4a 4v 2a }	28/6d.
86 84	350-0-350v 100 m/a 6.3v 3a 5v 2a or 4v 5a 4v 2a }	34/6d.
C6 C4	350-0-350v 150 m/a 6.3v 4a 5v 3a or 4v 6a 4v 2.5a }	46/6d.
S/28/1	425-0-425v 200 m/a 6.3v 4a 6.3v 2a 5v 3a	57/6d.
S/28/2*	350-0-350v 250 m/a 6.3v 6a 4v 8a 0-2-6.3v 2a 0-4-5 v 3a	90/-d
S/24/1 S/24/2 S/24/3	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 1000v & 10 & m/a \\ 1750v & 10 & m/a \\ 2500v & 10 & m/a \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 0-2-4v & 2a \\ 0-2-4v & 2a \end{array} \right\} $	40/-d. 45/-d. 55/-d.
S/24/4* S/24/5*	4000∨ 5 m/a 0∝?-4∨2a 5000∨ 5 m/a 0-z-4∨2a	63/-d. 75/-d.
	* For " Electronic Eng." Televisor.	

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd. 1021 FINCHLEY RD., LONDON, N.W.II Tel.: SPEedwell 3000 and 3533 Wireless World

Advertisements 35



The NEW PREMIER TABLEGRAM



MORSE SET Includes a high note buzzer with a first quality morse key. Mo inted on a plasform with fixing clip for battery. Price 8,-.



#### SLOW MOTION DIAL

With 200-1 vernier reduction. Calibrated 0-100. Front panel mounting. 6in. diameter. Fast and slow motion. 6/6.



#### HAND TELEPHONE SETS

Includes microphone and explice in one unit with "Press to talk" switch in grip. Balanced armature units, No batteries needed. 8/6 each.



#### MINE DETECTOR PANEL

Include three IT4 values, 12-1 Midget Trans., three ceramic valueholders, 18 condensers and recistors, etc.,  $20^{i_{-}}$ . Without values,  $5^{i_{-}}$ .

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS.

	All hite for the on 250 volt 50 cycle mains.	
Ty		
33	38 v. 2 a. Tapped at 32, 34, 36 v.	15/-
42	500-0-500 v. 170 mA. 4 v. 4 a.	25/-
44	10 v. 5 a., 10 v. 5 a., 10 v. 5 a	35' -
51	350 + 350 v. 60 mA 6.3 v. 1 s., 6.3 v. 3-5 a	12/6
53	250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	15/-
54	275-0-275 v. 60 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	15/-
55	250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 3-5 a	17/6
лų	330-0-330 v. 70 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	17/6
57	300.0-300 v. 70 mA, 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 3-5 a	17/6
	VISIT OUR BARGAIN BASEMEN	<b>T</b>
		•
1	at	
F I	207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2	

for a hugh selection of used military equipment

A modern Tablegram, incorporating many new teatures Covers Medium and Long Wavebandy. Operates on 200-250 v. A.C. Mains. A high-fidelity pick-up and the latest Collary electric grano, motor ensure excellent record reproduction, £19/19/-, including Purchase Tax





7-Valve (idits, Mickal Rectifier) Superhet: for A.C. D.C. Mains 200/250 volts 40/60 cycles. Four wavebands 13.0-22 metres (25-5.8 mc/s), 51-200 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s), 200-500 metres and 900-2100 metres. Switch includes a Pick-up Position, Valve line-up 6K7 (R.F.), 6K8 (Frequency Changer), 6K7 (1.F.), 607 (2nd Det. A.Y.C. and lat L.F. Ampfifer), 6J7 (Phase Inverter) 2×25A6 (Push Pull Outpus). Output Transformer 3 or 15 ohms. Negative feedback.

The Complete Kit of Partaincluding Valves and Complete Instructions, **213/8/10**, inc. tax. Completely wired and tested, **215**. Recommended Loudspeaker, Rola Super 6.12, **85**.



NEW MIDGET T.R.F. RECEIVER. Completely built and tested T.R.F. Receivers in bakelite cases. Medium and Long Wavebands. Size, 12in. X6b., X6in. As Hustration. Two models available, A.C. and A.C./D.C. Both for 200-230 v. mains. £7.19 6, including Purchase Tax.

#### NEW 2-VALVE ALL-WAVE KIT

AllewAyE All 16 to 2,000 metres. Switched Coll Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valver. "Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batterics, Condensers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, £3'10'-, inchaller, T.



#### METER BOARDS

A useful control board for the shack or workshop. Contains 34in. M.I. meter, 0-300 v. P. Reads A.C. or D.C. 2 Porcelain fuses. Input plug and socket, and 3 output sockets, aise 12in. <6in. Price 22/6.



#### TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CONDENSERS 200 PF ceramic insula-

200 PF ceranic insulation. .17in. spacing made by ' Cyldon.'' 4/6 each.



#### OUR NEW 1949 LIST IS NOW READY

SPECIAL OFFER	OF EL	ECTROL	T	C	-	CC	N	E	E	NSE	RS
16 16 mf. 500 v.	working,	All cans								. 4	/11
8 : 8 mf. 500 v.	**		•••	• •						- 4	11
2 - 32 mf. 350 v.			••	• •	•					. 5	11
32 mf, 350 v.	**			• •						. 2	6
16 mf.350 v.	**	**								. 2	/6
16 mf. 450 v.	**	Cardl oat	rđ							្ទ	/9
8 mf, 450 v,	**									. 3	-
4 mf. 500 v.	**	**								. 2	/-
6 ' 8 mf. 450 v.	••	Ali Cans								. 4	11

## METER KIT.

A FERRANTI 500 MICEOAMP M/C METER, with separate High Stability, High Accuracy, Resistors to measure. 15, 60, 150 and 600 volts D.C. Scale length lfin., diameter 24in. 10'- the complete kit.

RADAR TRANSMITTERS. Type T.9/APQ2, branit new, original packing, contains two ISSA, two 6AC7, one 6AG7. two 807, one 821A, also includes a quantity of centimetric tuning gear and two veeler type counters. **33**. WESTINGHOUSE BATTERY CHARGERS, input 200-230 volts 30 cycles, output 12 volts 16 amps., with meter and variable resistance. 10 gns.





See our Exhibits at the B.I.F. OLYMPIA Stand No. G.22

# **READ THIS!**

The flick of a switch gives you instant contact with any department. All departments can contact each other. THE HADLEY MULTICOM is the only system of its kind to give you complete loud-speaking intercommunication. No 'phones, no dialling, no switchboard operator. All units identical and no larger than a telephone.

All Hadley Equipments are available on Cash Purchase or Rental Maintenance Terms.



All export enquiries to Charles Baglin, 411 Coventry Road, Birmingham, 10. Telegrams: Pentagonas, Birmingham.

Sound Equipments






# THE SIMPLEST WAY to obtain E.H.T.

to the 350-0-350 volts winding of the normal mains transformer and obtain a 5.5kV DC output without using an E.H.T. transformer and valve rectifier.

Write for data sheet No. 52 to Dept. W.W.5.

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.I

Advertisements 38

#### Wireless World

May, 1949



### Two outstanding advantages . .

• This bridge not only measures balanced or unbalanced impedances with equal facility, but also has the merit of extremely low impedances looking back into the terminals and from the terminals to ground. It provides, at radio frequencies, the range, flexibility and stability of an audiofrequency impedance bridge and, having a neutral terminal available, it permits the measurement of three-terminal networks. A high degree of accuracy is maintained throughout the full frequency range.

Kerr

**R.F. BRIDGE B 601** — **15** Kc/s. to 5 Mc/s. Capacity: 0.01 pf. to 20,000 pf. in five ranges. Resistance: 10 ohms to 10 m-regohms—6 ranges. Inductance values which will resonate the above capacities between 15 Kc;s and 5 Mc/s. Direct reading accuracy is constant to within 1% up to 3 Mc is and may fall to 2% at 5 Mc/s.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., NEW MALDEN, SURREY MALDEN 2202

Wayne

THE "STANELECT" MAJOR UNIVERSAL LOUDSPEAKER AT £7-10-0 COMPLETE

NOW! WE OFFER YOU THE "STANELECT" MINOR

UNIVERSAL LOUDSPEAKER AT **£6-10-0** COMPLETE

SUBJECT TO USUAL DISCOUNTS

Weatherproof. Compact. Robust. Die-Cast cases and Grills in Silicon Alloy.

Full Frequency Range

Standard Alectric LONDON



STANDARD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., HENEAGE LANE, LONDON, E.C.3 Tel phone Avenue 1633 Cabics:-- "STANECO" LONDON

B 7

World Radio History





... When you listen to the glorious high fidelity of a B.S.R. recording ... the organ deep range of the bass ... the crystal clear rustling of the highest treble ... you will understand why discriminating operators, in all parts of the world, specify the B.S.R. system.

IT IS WITHIN YOUR POWER to produce, simply and easily, the high quality recordings that make Disk Recording a sound commercial proposition. Remember it is the only recording system which provides your customer with the familiar, permanent record suitable for re-play in every home. That is why you can SELL this service at a PROFIT.

REMEMBER that Direct Disk Recording is a profession which is still in its infancy. Vast potential fields of opportunity are still untapped. By getting in now, with the B.S.R. system, you will not only have this versatile and robust equipment to rely on, but also the unique technical and advisory service which we offer.

A "B.S.R. RECORDIST" is a man who is proud of the Certificate he holds. He has been specially trained at the B.S.R. School and is able to go about his business with a good, sound understanding of his job. After his training he receives periodical bulletins on technical and other details which keep him up to date on recording matters, and is able to write for advice at any time. This course is FREE to all B.S.R. operators. Write now for further details.

Available for purchase or on hire Maintenance terms



BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.

RECORDING DIVISION, 88 HIGH STREET STOURBRIDGE. TELEPHONE: STOURBRIDGE 5556 Agents in all leading OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

World Radio History

## Wireless World

### MAY 1949

#### 39th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

H. F. SMITH

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

STAMFORD STREET.

Telegrams : 'Ethaworld, Sedist,

London.

8-10, Corporation Street.

26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Т

260, Deansgate, 3.

Monoging Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices :

LONDON, S.E.I.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY Price: 2 -(Publication date 26th of preceding month) Subscription Rote: 26/- per onnam. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices : Birmingham : King Edward House, New Street, 2.

HOUSE,

Proprietors :

Editor :

DORSET

Coventry :

Glasgow :

Monchester :

Telephone : Waterloo 3333

(60 lines).

## In This Issue

OU'R COVER : New B.B.C. Washford Transmitter (See Page 196)

EDITORIAL COMMENT	••	161
COMMUNICATION THEORY By Thomas Roddam		162
PLANAR ELECTRODE VALVES FOR V.H.F.		165
SINGLE-VALVE FREQUENCY-MODULATED OSCILLATO	RS2	
By K. C. Johnson		168
TEST REPORT : G.E.C. MODEL BRT400	•••	171
WORLD OF WIRELESS	••	175
DRAWING CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS By L. H. Bainbridge-H	Bell	179
TELEVISION TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT	• •	181
PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION		182
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY By J. McG. Sowerby	• •	187
WHEN NEGATIVE FEEDBACK ISN'T NEGATIVE	By	
"Cathode Ray "		189
UNBIASED By "Free Grid "		194
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	••	195
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS	•••	197
RANDOM RADIATIONS By "Diallist "	••	198
RECENT INVENTIONS		200
		-

2845

Keeping abreast of fast-moving technical development calls for a new approach to production problems. The "WEARITE" Pressed Circuit System represents a substantial advance in production science to speed assembly and lower costs. The first of these "Wearite" New Approach Components is a Coil Pack comprising coils, switches, trimmers and padders completely wired and ready for instant incorporation into any standard Superhet circuit.

● 3 ranges ● Gram switching ● 2-hole fixing at 1%" centres ● All trimmers and adjusters conveniently placed in one surface

Manufacturers are urged to write for full technical details.



Owing to raw material restrictions supplies, for the time being, are confined to Radio Receiver Manufacturers at home and abroad.



and the paraphase valve V2B (ECC33). A low pass filter F.

may be inserted in the anode circuit of V2A to reduce surface

noise when gramophone records are being played. The two phases are then fed into the two halves of V3. (ECC33) which

is inserted into the chain to facilitate the application of

degenerative feedback to the two output valves V4 and V5.

(2-EL37s). The feedback is direct coupled from each of the

output valve anodes by the resistors R5 and R6 back into

the cathode circuits of the driver valves R3 and R4.



Valves and their applications

### HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER USING EF37, ECC33 AND EL37

The introduction of wide frequency range gramophone recordings and pick-ups, together with the projected B.B.C. transmissions in the 90 Mc/s, band, means that if the extra fidelity so

made available is not to be wasted, considerable care has to be exercised in the design of the reproducing equipment. One of



the most important items in this is the A.F. Power Amplifier and Gramophone Pre-amplifier.

In a large room or small hall, say between 2,000 and 5,000 cu. ft. in volume, it will be found that the mean level of the electrical input to a normal type loudspeaker is of the order of 50 mW. As the peak amplitudes are 20 to 25 dB. above the mean level it follows that the available power output from the amplifier should be about 15 watts.

It is also necessary that the non-linear distortion is kept to a low level, in particular the high order odd harmonic and intermodulation products. It is not usually the presence of the higher frequency components which causes annoyance but the products of non-linear amplification, these are invariably present when a pentode output valve is working into an inductive load such as the speech coil of a loudspeaker.

The circuit of a suitable amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a Gramophone pre-amplifier stage V1. (EF37) the output of which is fed into a volume control and then into a bass boost circuit R10, R11 and C4 for correcting the recording characteristic. Then follows a voltage amplifying stage V2A. The resistors between the grids and anodes of V3 and in the cathode circuit of V2B are to maintain the correct D.C. operating conditions for these valves, whilst those in the grid screen and anode circuits of V4 and V5 are to stop parasitic oscillations. The power supply is derived from a 350-0-350 open circuit voltage 11.T. winding on the mains transformer, the rectifier being a GZ32. Adequate smoothing is provided by the components C1, L1, C2, R9 and C3.

At less than 1% total distortion the full output is 18 watts for 0.3 volts at the grid of V2A or 0.12 volts at the gramophone input terminals. The hum level is more than 60 dB. below 18 W. The frequency response is 0.5 dB. below the 1 Kc/s level at 25 c/s and 12 Kc/s with an output transformer of reasonable design.



Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories, together with circuit notes and further performance data may be obtained free of charge from the address below,

#### MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

MVM89

## VOL. LV. NO. 5

## **Comments of the Month**

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Wireless

orld

#### **RADIO PRE-HISTORY**

CEVERAL of the historians of radio have commented on the fact-strange to our generation -that some of the earliest radio pioneers dissipated their energies in unprofitable lines of work, and tended to ignore the possibilities of electromagnetic waves for communicating intelligence. Hertz summarily dismissed the whole idea of wireless telephony as quite impracticable: Popov's " lightning early interest was in his main recorder": Tesla gave much time to the stillunsolved problem of wireless transmission of power.

It now seems that Captain (later Admiral Sir Henry) Jackson, the father of wireless in the British Navy, at first failed to recognize its real significance for communications. At any rate, it would so appear from the Report for 1896 of H.M.S. Vernon, extracts from which have recently been made available to us by the Admiralty. Jackson suggested that radio emissions should be used for purposes of identification by torpedo boats: as a precursor, in fact, of wartime radar I.F.F. (identification of friend or foe). In fairness to his foresightedness, it should be noted that he quickly changed his views, and undoubtedly it was his persistence in the face of opposition that brought about such rapid development of Naval wireless communications.

#### SYMPATHETIC CIRCUITS

 $E^{\rm LSEWHERE}$  in this issue we print an article on the technique of drawing circuit diagrams by an author who has made that subject very much his own. Wireless World does not endorse all the detailed proposals made, but does find itself in complete and wholehearted agreement with the underlying principles for which Mr. Bainbridge-Bell stands. Clearly, he believes that a circuit diagram should be something more than a collec-

tion of graphical symbols, grouped more or less at random and joined together as neatly as may be by connections following the shortest path. We assume that, like us, he regards a well-drawn diagram as an aid to understanding the functioning of the circuit concerned, and not merely a graphical record. In view of the increasing complexity of modern circuitry, that is more than ever desirable, especially when the diagram is likely to be studied by those with an imperfect knowledge of all the details which it purports to show. Indeed, we would go so far as to say that a small collection of diagrams, drawn with understanding and sympathy towards the difficulties of the potential user, constitutes almost a textbook in miniature.

#### **Dissected** Diagrams

Some twenty years ago, when the inception of broadcasting greatly increased interest in the technical side of radio, this journal published a series of so-called "dissected diagrams" with the object of familiarizing new readers with the graphical and symbolical representation of circuits. What was thought at the time to be a rather trivial contribution soon proved to be almost embarrassingly popular, being obviously considered as an easy short-cut to knowledge, both theoretical and practical. Times have changed, but the advantages of applying the principles which Mr. Bainbridge-Bell discusses are greater than ever.

We differ from him in the detail of "bridge cross-overs," and think he weakens his case by admitting that they may be used for "double security." When a number of leads are to be crossed, the "flyover" is clear, but a better plan is to divide the leads into groups, according to their functions. This answers most objections. With not

more than three wires in a group, it is easy to trace any particular one.



we consider the "video "circuits)

we shall get out a rather distorted

pulse, as shown in Fig. 3. We

can go on narrowing the band (or lowering the cut-off frequency) until the tail of the pulse is so

big that we cannot decide whether

we have one pulse or two. The

limit is somewhere between (d)

and (e) in Fig. 3. If the mark

is made longer, of course, we can

reduce the cut-off in proportion, because we know that we get quite a reasonable pulse shape if we

pass all frequencies up to  $I/\tau$ ,

where  $\tau$  is the width of the pulse:

anyone who doesn't agree with that can look up dozens of tele-

vision and radar papers which

speed at which we send our

message depends on how long

each mark or space must be to

pass through the filter, because we need to send a definite number

of these marks (from now on I

shall often write "mark" to mean *either* an "on" or an "off"). For a given message,

therefore, if we double the band-

width we can make each mark

last half as long, and so send all

deriving what we have come to

know as Hartley's Law. Suppose

that we now present ourselves with

That was Hartley's way of

the marks in half the time.

Now the

' to

discuss this point.

## COMMUNICATION THEORY

## Establishing Absolute Criteria of Performance

THE last months have been heavy with the rumblings of an approaching revolution. True, it is a technical revolution, but it resembles a political revolution in that the thoughts of a few philosophers will set in motion many men who have no understanding of their philosophy. Until recently we have been living under the bene-

#### By THOMAS RODDAM

units in either radio or wire The coder and transmission. decoder require some explanation. The message itself may be either speech, a picture, or a written message. First of all we shall consider a written message. A typical one would be :---

Please buy me 1,000 Bongo



Fig. 1. Basic elements of a communication system.

ficient influence of Hartley's Law, which is the engineer's equivalent of "Everything is for the best in the best of all possible worlds." You can read all about Hartley's Law in two articles by "Cathode Ray" (Wireless World, June and July, 1947). Unfortunately the recent developments described by him can now be seen to have been steps away from a general communication theory, so that some of the conclusions reached apply only to the special problem of transmitting speech.

To develop the new theory in a simplified form it will first be necessary to treat Hartley's Law briefly in a rather different way from that adopted by "Cathode Ray " (loc. cit.). 1 shall start at the very beginning, because the new theory is the result of a more close examination of the fundamentals of communication, while Hartley's Law is obtained if you gloss over some of the elementary problems. I'm sorry that I shall have to break into mathematics at one point, but the important thing about the new theory is that it enables system performance to be calculated. If the reader wants to know what he has been spared in the way of "sums' he should refer to the Bell System Technical Journal, July, 1948.

To begin with, therefore, let us define a communication system. Fig. 1 shows a basic system. The transmitter, medium and receiver may be regarded as conventional

State Loan 3% shares at 94." In ordinary telegraphic practice no one would write this, of course, but would write:--

"Buy 1,000 Bongo 3% 94" . . (A) This change involves what are called the semantic aspects of communication, and is nothing to do with our problem.

If a teleprinter is used, this message comes out as a set of mark and space currents rather like those shown in Fig. 2. (" The actual teleprinter code has not been used here.) Each letter takes up five time units; a separate symbol is used to indicate that figures follow : each time unit is occupied by either a "mark" or a "space." The total coding operation therefore transforms the message (A) into a set of marks and "spaces" of electric current. The first coding, which derived (A) by leaving out some words, is outside

our scope, as its efficiency depends on psychological factors. The message shown in Fig. 2 is a



standard message type, and it was this sort of message which Hartley considered.

Hartley's treatment was made in the days before we were all aware of the nature of network pulse responses, and it will be a bit clearer if we look at it in post-radar terms. If we pass one mark signal through a bandlimiting filter (a low-pass filter if



another piece of information: we measure the actual response of the system from transmitter input to receiver output. This we can do either directly

as the response to a pulse, or indirectly through amplitude and phase measure-

ments. For a very short pulse we shall arrive at the response shown in Fig. 4, which is quite a typical curve. By Hartley's method we should not be able to put another pulse into the system until the time corresponding to B was reached. At time X, however, the head of what Brillouin calls the first precursor of the response will have arrived.

World Radio History

After a prescribed time the voltage has risen to A, which gives an amplitude proportional to the input pulse. We can start measuring from the arrival of infinitesimal signals, because we assume that the system is free from noise. We now know the whole characteristic of the curve (b), for the shape is settled by the system response, and the scale factor is settled by our measurement at A.

We can then construct a local circuit to generate the second waveform shown in Fig. 5. This waveform is such that when added to the received waveform it cancels it exactly at all times later than C. The output then becomes that shown in the third line of



Fig. 5, and we can apply to the circuit a new pulse for which the new point A arrives at time C. The bandwidth in the actual channel has not been increased, but we now assume that we know exactly what the amplitude of the input pulse and the response of the channel are. The closer we make the matching of the compensating waveform, and the more sensitive we make the detector, the nearer together can X, A and C be brought, so that we can increase the number of pulses indefinitely. We can thus send as much information as we choose, in as short a time as we choose, using as narrow a bandwidth as we like. The sky, in fact, is the limit. The price we pay is simply that we must know the response of the system and the size of the input pulse with increasing precision as we speed up the operation. And, of course, the network which generates the cancelling waveform becomes more complicated. We do know a bit about networks for this job, however, because in some ways the problem is the same as that of cancelling " permanent echoes ' in a radar system. The one thing which has enabled us to take this additional step is that we are assuming that we can predict the future exactly. As soon as we introduce noise, we lose this power of exact prediction, and the solution found here is no longer valid : it will be more convenient

#### Fig. 3. Distortion of pulse in passing through a filter.

to discuss the effect of noise from a rather different standpoint, however.

We can see now why Hartley found it hard to get a numerical constant to equate to the product "bandwidth  $\times$ EFFECT OF time ": there just NARROWING isn't one. Gabor has arrived at the value 1/2, which depends on the application of the Hartley method to a transmission system having a Gaussian frequency response. The objections to this are, first that no physical system can have exactly a Gaussian response and secondly that any-

way, such a system has its amplitude response defined over an infinite band, the "bandwidth" term being simply the bandwidth at half-amplitude.

The new theory does not stop at the point reached above, which is, in its own way, as limited as the Hartley treatment. The

presence of noise must always be assumed in any real communication system, and looking at Fig. 4 again we can see that we cannot move A too near to X, or we shall not have enough signal to override the noise. To see what the effect of noise is, we code our message in a different way. Let us take the original message, and



### Fig. 4. Response of system to a very short pulse.

code it by numbering each letter :

B U Y B O N G O 2 2I 25 2 I5 I4 7 I5 The message can then be sent in the form shown in Fig. 6, so long as the minimum level used is greater than that of noise. Now the amount of information in the message is dependent on the number of mark signals sent, and on the number of possible sizes of each mark signal. In fact, if we write for the "size" of the message, L for the number levels and n for the number of marks

 $M = L^n$ 

*n* is now proportional to the product of bandwidth  $\times$  time, since noise prevents us using the trick we used before to get round the Hartley relationship. We can follow Gabor and write  $n = \frac{1}{2}BT$ , or we can absorb the  $\frac{1}{2}$  into M by redefining the "size" of the message.

L depends on the signal-tonoise ratio, and is equal, in the limiting case, to (r + S), where S is the signal/noise ratio. If the receiving device works on peak voltages we take (peak signal) /(peak noise) : if it works on energy we take (r.m.s. signal)/ (r.m.s. noise). Finally, however, we have  $M \propto (r + S)^{\mu r}$ 

### Fig. 5. Cancellation of pulse distortion.



#### Communication Theory-

First of all, we shall do a little mathematics using this expression. If we have two systems, with bandwidths  $B_1$  and  $B_2$ , we can obtain the same value of M for the same time if

 $(I + S_1)^{BT} = (I + S_2)^{B_2 I}$ where  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are the two signal/noise ratios. If we take  $B_2 = kB_1$ ,  $(I + S_1)^{B_1 T} = (I + S_2)^{kB_1 T}$ so that  $(I + S_1) = (I + S_2)^k$ .

Suppose, for example, that the value of  $S_2$  is 3. For an increase of bandwidth by a factor of 4, the signal-to-noise ratio  $S_1$  is given by

 $(I + S_1) = (I + S_2)^4 = 4^4$  $S_1 = 255$ 

The increase of bandwidth has raised the signal-to-noise ratio from 9.5db to 48db. If the bandwidth had been increased by a factor 5, the signal-to-noise ratio would have been increased to 61.6 db. This corresponds to the bandwidth increase used in  $\pm 75$ db deviation in f.m. broadcasting, which gives, only about 18db improvement, the corresponding value of signal-to-noise ratio being then 28db.

For the benefit of those who suspect the mathematics, I shall show how we can move the message into a wider band, at the same time reducing the required signal-tonoise. Our original message was BUY BONGO which we wrote

as

2, 21, 25, 2, 15, 14, 7, 15 We can rewrite this in the scale of two, thus

00010, 10101, 11001, 00010, 01111, 01110, 00111, 01111.

In this, the digit abcde =  $a \times 2^4$ +  $b \times 2^3 + c \times 2^2 + d \times 2 + e$ .

We could, if we liked, write it in the scale of 3, as

002, 210, 221, 002, 120, 112, 021, 120, in which

 $abc = a \times 3^2 + b \times 3 + c.$ In Fig. 6(b) the message is shown, coded in the scale of 3, and arranged to occupy the same time as in Fig. 6(a), which is a 26 step system. It is easily seen that the message requires three times the bandwidth, since three times the number of steps are to be transmitted. For the same peak amplitude of signal, however, the noise can be more than ten times as great.

So far we have only considered the transmission of telegraphic messages. We can apply this to telephony by the technique called "pulse code modulation," which was described in a previous article. In simple terms, what pulse code modulation does is to send a string of messages which enable the receiver to plot the waveform of the speech to the desired accuracy. It is therefore possible to obtain these enormous improvements in signal-to-noise ratio for speech, or music, or television. Unlike



Fig. 6. Message coded (a) in a 26-step system, (b) in a scale of 3. The latter can tolerate a higher noise level.

the Vocoder, the system does not depend upon the special character of the signal, which must be speech to operate the vocoder, If we want, as we often do, to reduce the bandwidth, we find the situation is rather unpleasant. Suppose that we wish to transmit a signal in 1/3 of the normal bandwidth-that is, we want to cram speech into 1,000c/s. We need a final speech-to-noise ratio of 40db, at least, so that we must have a value of  $S_1$  given by  $(I + S_1) = (I + S_2)^3 = 100^3$ = 1,000,000, or  $S_1 = 120$ db. We need, then, a power increase

We need, then, a power increase of 80 db, so that instead of sending out, say, I milliwatt we shall need IookW. Clearly, there is not much value in reducing bandwidth at such an enormous cost in power.

The importance of the new theory lies in the fact that we

now have a way of judging modulation systems in terms of their efficiencies relative to an ideal system. In the past we have always had to express the performance in terms of another system, so that we have said. for example, that f.m., with such and such deviation ratio, gives an improvement of so many decibels over amplitude modulation. Now we can say that f.m., with such and such deviation, gives a signal to noise ratio so many decibels below ideal. We can also see just how much more we can hope to gain by the use of systems which approach the ideal more closely. It may not be profitable to make use of these systems : we have seen that band compression is incredibly extravagant in power, so that it will never be adopted. We can, however, get down to the job of finding the cheapest way of providing a given signal-to-noise ratio at the receiving end.

One consequence should be a reconsideration of the policy of adopting frequency modulation for local broadcasting. We want to provide high-quality programmes at a minimum cost to the whole nation. If we have a million listeners, it is worthwhile to spend an extra £100,000 at the transmitters if we can save 5/- in the cost of each receiver. I have, in the past, urged a closer study of the possibilities of pulse transmission, especially if several programmes are to be radiated. It is most important that a fuller study should be made of the whole problem, especially from the point of view of national economics, not merely to find the policy which involves the least expenditure of B.B.C. money. The money all comes from the same place in the end. It is not impossible that the answer may turn out to be very high level amplitude modulation, say, 500kW. That sounds like a lot of power, but if it only amounts to I watt per listener, it can be saved by eliminating only one valve from a receiver.

#### LOWER-POWERED "BUSINESS RADIO"?

When the organization of e.h.f. "private" radio-telephone services was recently discussed by the Radio Section of the I.E.E., it was suggested that in many instances the licensed power was unnecessarily high, and should be reduced in order to lessen interference.

## PLANAR ELECTRODE VALVES FOR V.H.F.

## Reducing Interelectrode Capacitance and Transit Time

(Contributed by the Research Staff, M.O. Valve Company)

URING the past ten or fifteen years considerable progress has been made in improving the high-frequency performance of triodes and pentodes by reducing the inductance of the leads to the electrodes. One of the first attempts in this direction was the "acorn" valve, which was designed with a very small electrode system, the leads from which projected as radial pins passing through the all-glass envelope. It is interesting to note that the earliest forms of this type of valve employed planar electrodes' similar in some respects to those which will be mentioned later. However, this construction was abandoned in favour of a very small cylindrical electrode system when "acorns" were eventually produced and marketed. The acorn" type of valve, while enabling a considerable improvement to be obtained in the effective amplification at very high frequencies, has proved to be a difficult manufacturing proposition and has been superseded by valves with conventional electrode systems, mounted on flat glass bases through which pass the lead-out wires, which themselves form the valve pins. Two forms of such designs are represented in present-day commercial products in the button seal pressed-base valves, commonly known as the miniature, and the ring seal moulded-base type. In all these valves the electrode lead-out wires themselves form the connecting pins and the necessity for an external base with separate pins has been obviated.

These glass-based valves represent a big step forward in valve design, and there seems little doubt that the majority of receiving valves in the future will be mounted on this form of base. Quite apart from the advantages of this construction for high-

<sup>1</sup> "Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for Use at Extremely High Frequencies," B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 21, p. 1707, 1933. frequency operation, it has led to a reduction in size and freedom from loose base troubles, which, under some conditions, occur with the cemented plastic base. Furthermore, with large-scale production the cost of manufacture of some forms of pressed glass base valves may be less than with earlier designs. Fig. I shows an "acorn" valve, a modern valve on a pressed-glass base and a valve mounted on the conventional glass "pinch," a feature which owes its origin to the electric lamp.

In a wide-band amplifier it is normal for the dynamic resistance of the circuits to be of a comparatively low order and several

considerations arise in the design of a suitable valve for high gain combined with low noise in such amplifiers.

The gain of a single stage of a wide-band amplifier is proportional to the ratio of the mutual conductance  $(g_m)$  to the sum

(a)

the valve, and the electron transit time should be reduced to a minimum.

Now it can readily be shown that the requirements of high ratio of mutual conductance to capacitance and of low electron transit time require a high ratio of electron current density to gridcathode spacing. The further requirement of low interelectrode capacitance necessitates a small cathode area. Thus the best performance is likely to be obtained with a valve having a small cathode area, small grid-cathode spacing and operating at a high current density.

The ultimate sensitivity of a high-gain amplifier depends on its signal-to-noise performance. If the gain of the first amplifier stage of a receiver is more than about

HACHES

- 5

-- 3

5 db then most of the noise output is contributed by the first stage. The amount of noise contributed by a valve is usually regarded as being equivalent to that generated in an imaginary resistance,  $R_s$ , in the grid circuit of the valve.  $R_s$ is known as the

Fig. 1. Types of valve construction (a) "acorn," (b) pressed-glass base, (c) conventional "pinch" seal and moulded base.

of the input capacitance  $(C_i)$ , the output capacitance  $(C_o)$  and the stray capacitances  $(C_o)$ . It is important therefore to make this ratio as high as possible. In addition, for successful highfrequency operation the interelectrode capacitances should be kept small, in order to keep as much as possible of the circuit external to

(b)

(c)

"equivalent noise resistance" of the valve and is approximately inversely proportional to the mutual conductance. If  $R_1$  is the dynamic resistance of the input circuit, then it can be shown that the signal-to-noise ratio is a function only of the ratio  $R_1/R_s$  and will increase as this ratio increases. Now  $R_1$  cannot be increased in-



#### Planar Electrode Valves for VHF-

definitely owing to the inherent losses in circuit components so that the only way to improve the signal-to-noise performance is by reducing  $R_s$  and this means increasing the mutual conductance of the valve.

For frequencies above a few hundred megacycles per second a greater decrease in lead inductance proves necessary than has been achieved in the conventional concentric cylindrical arrangement of electrodes, and this improvement has been achieved by making the electrodes integral with metal discs which pass through the envelope and which may be directly connected to cavity resonators if desired. Such valves have been described elsewhere.<sup>2</sup>

These values are known as the disc-seal type and such are capable of operation at frequencies up to about 4,000 Mc/s. The values employ planar electrodes which allow very small interelectrode spacings to be achieved, permitting a high mutual conductance from a small cathode area and a high ratio  $g_m/C_{g-k}$ .

An example is the Osram and Marconi disc-seal triode type DET 23 in which the mutual conductance is 7.0 mA/volt at an anode current of 10 mA, and the total input and output capacitances including the discs which pass through the envelope are

<sup>a</sup> "Triodes for Very Short Waves," Bell, Gavin, James, Warren, *Journal I.E.E.*, Vol. 93, Part IIIA, p. 833, 1946. 2.4 pF and 1.1 pF respectively, of which the discs themselves account for about 0.7 pF in each



case. Thus:  $C_{g-k}$  is 1.7pF and  $C_{a-g}$  is 0.4 pF. This high ratio of mutual conductance to input capacitance is better

Fig. 3. Experimental parallel electrode triode (E1714) on pressed glass base.

than has hitherto been achieved with concentric electrode arrangements, and is due to the fact that the spacings are small only at the operating surfaces of the electrodes.

These disc-seal valves (illustrated in Fig. 2) which were designed primarily for ultra-high frequencies will be seen to satisfy the wide-band amplification requirements set out above. It therefore seemed desirable to employ a similar electrode arrangement in valves designed for more general use in the u.h.f. range, such as valves mounted on pressed glass bases with the pins forming the lead-in wires. Valves of this type are easier to use and less costly than the disc-seal valves.



Fig. 2. Examples of disc-seal triodes (a) outline of DET23, (b) E1599, (c) E1368.

A typical triode of this class is the experimental type E1714 and is illustrated in Fig. 3.

The very small grid-cathode spacing employed (0.003 in) necessitates the use of extremely fine and closely spaced wires for the grid, and the design of the grid (Fig. 4) is one of the principal features of valves of this type. In the conventional type of electrode system in which the grid wires are located on two separating rods the wires themselves must be sufficiently strong to carry the separate rods so that the whole structure is rigid enough for handling during the assembly of the valve electrodes without risk of distortion, and this sets a lower limit to the diameter of wire which can be employed. In planar electrode valves a departure from convention has been made, which enables rugged grids to be manufactured with wires as small as 0.0006 in.

The grid is in the form of a metal



Fig. 4. Grid assembly of planarelectrode valve.

plate pierced by a circular aperture across which the grid wires are stretched, while the cathode and anode are the end surfaces of two short cylindrical members, supported from or integral with a relatively thick and therefore rigid plate. These plates and the grid frame are located in slotted mica bridges which serve to hold the electrodes in the correct relative positions. Stray capacitances between the electrodes are in this way reduced to a minimum, only the operating surfaces of the electrodes being in close proximity. The leads connecting the electrodes to the pins in the valve base are also well spaced and contribute little to the total capacitances. The electrode assembly for this type of valve is shown in Fig. 5.

The very small diameters of grid wire possible with this construction allow adequate grid dissipation for amplifiers and for Furtherlow-power oscillators. more, the grid frame serves to



Fig. 5. Electrode assembly in the type E1714 triode.

radiate heat and thus minimizes the risk of primary grid emission.

The characteristics of the E1714 are as follows:---

Filament voltage 6.3
Filament current 0.5 amp
Anode voltage 250 max
Amplification factor 40
Mutual conductance 8.omA/V
measured at anode voltage 150
and anode current 10 mA.

Capacitances with		Capacitances with cathode hot	
cathode col		$(I_a = 10mA)$ 2.9 pF	
$\begin{array}{l} C_{g-k} \\ C_{g-all \text{ (except anode)}} \\ C_{s-g} \end{array}$	2.6 pl	3.7 pF	
$C_{a-g}$ $C_{a-all (except grid)}$	0.9 pr 1.1 pl	·	

Equivalent noise resistance 500 ohms  $(I_a = I \circ mA)$ .

characteristics un-These doubtedly represent the best performance which has been obtained with a triode operating at frequencies of the order of 45 Mc/s, covering a bandwidth of 10/15 Mc/sec.

#### MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

#### H.M.V. Transformerless **Television Receiver**

THE new 1807 table model is of the transformerless type and suitable for use on a.c. or d.c. sup-



#### H.M.V. Model 1807 television receiver.

plies of 220-250 V. A 10-in tube. with an aluminized screen, is used and operated at 5.5 kV, the supply being obtained from the line flyback. A permanent magnet is used for focusing and adjustment of focus is obtained by varying the e.h.t. supply by changing the flyback conditions. The picture size is gin by 7in.

A metal rectifier is used to provide h.t., but a valve rectifier with its filament heated from the line-scan transformer is used in the e.b.t. circuit.

The receiver is of the straight type and of moderate sensitivity; for extreme range the addition of a pre-amplifier is recommended. The panel controls are Sound Volume and Picture Brightness, the on-off switch being combined with the latter. The set measures 19gin high by 19in deep by 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in wide and weighs 30lb. The price is £37 16s plus £8 12s purchase tax.

#### Standardized E.H.F. *Components*

NUMBER of coaxial line components and measuring instruments for centimetre and decimetre

wavelengths with standardized interconnections has been introduced by the Plessey Company, Ilford, Essex.

Representative components and instruments in the Plessey e.h.f. standardized range.

Coaxial / waveguide transformations matching 70-80-ohm lines can be made in a variety of forms, and standardized markings are used to distinguish power inputs and outputs. Among the components available are connectors, adaptors and bushes, loop-probe junctions, tuning plungers, matching stubs and crystal detector units. Measuring instruments include a bolometer in a bridge circuit covering 100 mW to a fraction of a milliwatt over a frequency range of 100 to 10,000 Mc/s, line attenuators using "Caslite" iron-dust cores, a piston attenuator for the non-dissipative "E" mode with a micrometer head calibrated directly in db, and coaxial-line wavemeters with ranges up to 20 and 40 cm

#### Television E.H.T. Supply

 $A^{N e.h.t.}$  supply unit with an output of 5-8 kV at 300  $\mu$ A has just been produced by Haynes Radio, Queensway, Enfield, Middlesex. It is of the r.f. oscillator type. A 6V6 valve is used as a 100-kc/s oscillator and draws 28 mA at 300 V. Rectification is by an EY51 which



Haynes Radio R.F. E.H.T. unit, type 828.

has its filament heated from the r.f. coil.

The output is controllable below the maximum of 8 kV by reducing the h.t. voltage applied to the unit. The reservoir capacitor is of 0.001 µF only, so that a dangerous shock can hardly be obtained. The unit is completely screened and costs £5 8s.



167

World Radio History

## SINGLE-VALVE FREQUENCY-

'N last month's issue it was shown that it is possible to obtain electronic frequency modulation of an oscillator if an unusual circuit is employed with the tuning coil and condenser connected in series in the cathode circuit of a pentode valve, and with a second mutually-inductive coil carrying the anode current. The effect of the second coil is then simply to change the effective inductance of the first, and so the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit, as the suppressor grid voltage of the valve is varied and the fraction of the total cathode current which flows to the anode is changed. By this arrangement it is possible to obtain frequency modulation over ranges of as much as 30 per cent, using either of the circuits shown in Fig. 1.

In this article it is intended to discuss the many practical details which arise in the design and use of these circuits as "wobbulators" for receiver alignment.

The two-valve circuit shown in Fig. 1 (a) has several advantages over the single-valve version, for use in elaborate signal generators or as the local oscillator in panoramic superhet receivers, where the phase-inverter valve can conveniently be the triode section of a normal frequency changer. However, for a simple unit working on a fixed central frequency the single-valve version is more economical and can be made to give an almost equally good performance in range and constancy of amplitude.

Unlike reactance valve arrangements, these two-valve oscillators give practically constant amplitude over wide ranges without any difficulty, since the frequencymodulation mechanism would not be expected to affect the loop gain, and, moreover, there is a strong limiting action, since the peak oscillatory current cannot exceed the mean current through the valve. The single-valve circuit, however, is not quite so good in this respect, since there must inevitably be some change of gain with frequency due to resonance in the phase-inverter coil; but with careful coil design this need

## 2.— Practical Details of Design and Use

#### By K. C. JOHNSON, B.A.

only cause a fall of about 10 per cent in amplitude at the extreme ends of a range as great as 30 per cent in frequency.

For most ordinary purposes, such as the alignment of i.f. bandpass circuits in broadcast receivers, a coverage of 20 kc/s at I Mc/s is adequate, so that the amplitude even of the single-valve circuit will be practically constant. The linearity, also, will be practically perfect, since the voltage swing on the suppressor grid need be no more than two volts, or one-fifteenth of the total grid-base. The most generally useful oscillator, then, will be designed to have a fairly wide frequency range, even if only a small fraction of it is actually required, so as to get linearity and constant amplitude.

Valves .-- It would appear at first sight that the natural choice of a valve for use in this circuit would be one of the new "sup-pressor-slope" pentodes which are now available, but although these have the great advantage that their suppressor grids are made to close tolerances, they are not the best valves for the purpose. This is because the minimum screen current is much greater than in ordinary pentodes, so that the available range of current division is much less, and also because the high suppressor sensitivity means that the small, but inevitable, voltage swing on the cathode will affect the current distribution between screen and anode.

The valve chosen is the EF50, which has a suppressor grid with a moderate sensitivity and made to definite tolerances, but almost any r.f. pentode can be used if the suppressor connection is available. As already described the linearity of the valve is not important when only a small range is required, but the EF50 does in practice give quite reasonable linearity over the whole range of control.

It must be remembered that in these circuits the valve may easily

be run with the entire cathode current flowing to the screen grid and care must be taken that the h.t. supply voltage does not exceed about 180 volts. The cathode resistance is used to provide automatic bias for the suppressor grid in the usual manner, and the value for the EF50 is normally  $2 k\Omega$ , although it is convenient to use a  $5 k\Omega$  potentiometer so as to obtain a "d.c." frequency-shift control. This resistance is necessary also to carry the steady valve current and to avoid short-circuiting the tuned circuit: but it will be noticed that the tuned circuit behaves as an ideal bypass condenser at the oscillation frequency, so that the voltage swing at the cathode is actually extremely small and there is no need to put filters in the heater leads unless unusually good screening is required.

Tuning Coil.—The main tuning coil must be designed so that the frequency range available is as large as possible. This means that the mutual inductance between the two windings must be made negative and large so that it subtracts a maximum amount from the self-inductance. The self-capacitance of both coils must also be kept small so that there is no chance of the anode coil resonating even at the highest frequencies, and so that the maximum amount of the current in the cathode coil flows through the valve. The capacity between the windings must also be small, but this is not important if the tuning condenser is connected at the cathode end of the coil, so that the "dead" ends of the two windings come together. This has the additional advantage that the tuning condenser can then be used as the h.t. bypass and the windings of the coil need not be carefully insulated from each other. If. however, it is desired to use a variable tuning condenser with an earthed frame, the coil windings must be insulated and to avoid

## MODULATED, OSCILLATORS

capacity effects the connections will have to be reversed so that the mutual inductance is positive. The centre of the tuned circuit and the valve anode are the "hot" points where capacity must be avoided, but if the coil is so arranged that these voltages are in phase and roughly equal they can be close together in the winding without any serious effects. It will also be noticed that the valve anode impedances must be kept high to reduce damping effects, and this is assisted by bypassing the suppressor to earth at radio frequency with a small condenser.

The actual coil used for I Mc/sis wound on a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in diameter former with an iron-dust core, and each winding is a layer of 100 turns of close-wound 34 s.w.g. enamelled wire, the second being wound directly on top of the first, spiral-

ling in the same direction. If iron cores are not obtainable it is possible to use a similar design of air - cored coil with 120 turns of 38 s.w.g. enamelled in each layer, but this does not give such a good frequency coverage,

Fig. 1. (a) Frequencymodulated oscillator with valve phaseinverter. (b) Singlevalve version with a damped autotransformer phaseinverter.

since the iron increases the mutual-inductance in a greater proportion than the self-inductance and enables the self-capacitances to be reduced.

**Phase Inverter Coil.**—In the two-valve circuit the second valve serves simply to give a phaseinversion with a slight gain, and unless it is desired to have a variable tuning condenser or multirange switching, the valve can quite satisfactorily be replaced by

tuned and damped autoа transformer. This must be adequately damped, however, so that the phase-shift and amplification remain nearly constant over the frequency range, and this can only be achieved by using a good coil of high L/C ratio and shunting it with a low resistance. This coil must be fitted with either a variable iron core or a normal capacity trimmer, and this must be adjusted until the amplitude falls off equally at either end of the sweep range, or so that the total valve current is a minimum, but this adjustment is not critical.

For 1 Mc/s a wave-wound ironcored coil of 75 turns of 34 s.w.g. tapped at 25 turns from the "anode" end on a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in diameter former is suitable, and 1,000 $\Omega$  is a satisfactory damping resistance for an EF50, though this would have to be increased for a valve from the two-valve circuit can most conveniently be taken from a tapping on the anode load of the second valve, and the low impedance which is available makes the design of an attenuator comparatively easy. The single-valve circuit is not so convenient, however, and the output must be taken, at much higher impedance, from the "anode" end of the phase-inverter coil or from a tapping on it. In any case the oscillator unit must be placed in a screened box to avoid radiation and interference with other receivers, since owing to the limiting action of the valve, harmonics as well as the fundamental are generated and may be radiated strongly.

For use in routine bandwidth adjustment of broadcast receiver i.f. amplifiers the frequency-modulated output is taken at low impe-



(a)

of lower slope. Again, it is possible to use an air-cored coil if iron cores are not available, and the same number of turns of wavewound 38 s.w.g. is suitable, but the damping will not, of course, be quite so satisfactory. The two coils in this circuit must not be mounted too close together, but it is unnecessary to screen one carefully from the other and a few inches separation is sufficient.

Output Circuits .- The output

(b)

dance to the frequency changer grid so as to avoid effects due to the preselector coils; and the I Mc/s signal is tuned-in in the usual way. The a.v.c. bias must be shorted and the signal at the diode-load volume control, or other suitable point, taken to the Y deflection of an oscilloscope. The X deflection of the oscilloscope and the modulation input of the wobbulator are then both connected to the 50 c/s mains, and

#### Single-valve Frequency-modulated Oscillators---

the set response curve will be obtained.

It will be noticed that the trace obtained on the oscilloscope is not quite the same in each direction. This is because it takes a definite time for the signal amplitude to build up in each tuned circuit, and unless the scanning is infinitely slow this will tend to make the second of two equal humps look higher. It can be shown that to obtain a "resolving power" of nc/s the rate of scan must not be greater than  $n^2$  times per second, so that if a range of 20 kc/s is scanned 50 times each second it is only possible to distinguish two humps if they are more than about 1 kc/s apart. In practice this is more than sufficient for most purposes, but it is essential to use a sinusoidal scan and see "both sides of the picture" so as to be able to eliminate the distortion caused by the lag in building up the signal, which is far from negligible.

When the i.f. amplifier has been adjusted to any desired response characteristic the oscillator can be connected to the aerial terminal and the preselectors adjusted for maximum signal by trimming and padding in the usual way. One advantage of using a wobbulator at 1 Mc/s, rather than at the i.f., is that it can be used without alteration for any mediumwave set, and another is that a very rapid estimate of the pass bandwidth can be obtained

Fig. 2. Completed circuit of the single-valve wobbulator capable of a frequency deviation range of at least 30 per cent.

simply by tuning the receiver and watching its wavelength scale whilst the response curve moves its own width across the screen.

**Practical Performance.**—Fig. 2 shows the circuit of the singlevalve wobbulator unit with all the component values and the details of the arrangements for obtaining a sweep of variable width and variable central frequency. This

"d.c. shift" control is very convenient in practice, and it has the advantage that additional it makes it very easy to adjust the phase-inverter tuning by means of the current variations over the range. The two-valve equivalent of this circuit can be easily visualized, and it need only be said that the load in the first valve should be no greater than  $50\Omega$ , whilst an EF50 in the second stage will give sufficient amplification with an anode load of  $1,000\Omega$ . The single-valve circuit shown in Fig. 2 will give a frequency deviation range of at least 30 per cent with very nearly constant amplitude and reasonably good linearity.

There is no reason at all why this circuit should not be used for television receiver alignment at 45 Mc/s, but unless the experimenter possesses a tunable receiver for these frequencies it will be found to be almost impossible to check the operation of the oscillator. The author has, however,



experimented with a circuit using a single EF50, a main coil with two layers each of 15 turns of close wound 30 s.w.g. on a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in diameter air-cored former and a phase-inverter coil using 30 turns of the same wire on a similar former tapped at 10 turns. Tuning these coils with about 70 pF and 10 pF respectively it was found to be possible to get a coverage of 2 Mc/s at a central frequency of 11.25 Mc/s, but the amplitude variations of the fourth harmonic, which swept the whole television frequency band, could not be examined.

Clearly this is only one of the many interesting possibilities which this new principle offers and which remain to be developed. Some others which suggest themselves are simple wide-band panoramic or remotely controlled receivers working on either the superregenerative or synchrodyne principles, and single-valve portable f.m. transmitters, but there are many more possible applications and it would be impossible to discuss them fully in this article.

#### MOON ECHOES New Method of Ionosphere Research

INVESTIGATIONS of the transmission characteristics of the F-region of the ionosphere, making use of radio echoes from the moon, are in progress in Australia; they are reported by Kerr, Shain and Higgins in the February 26th, 1949, issue of Nature. Arrangements have been made with the Postmaster-General's Department, by the Division of Radiophysics, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, to have the use of transinitters VLC9 (50 kW, 17.8 Mc/s) and VLB5 (70 kW, 21.54 Mc/s) during periods when they are not in use for beamed transmissions to the U.S. and Canada.

As the aerials are fixed, it is necessary to wait for the moon to pass through the beam before making observations, but it has been found possible to carry out experiments on about 20 days in the year.

The receiver is an R.C.A. Type AR88 used in conjunction with a rhombic aerial system and both aural and c.r. tube observations of the echoes are made. By using a pulse length of 2.2 sec, short-term fluctuations of the returned signal have been studied, and particular attention is being paid to a com-parison of the observed maximum angle of incidence on the F<sub>2</sub> layer for penetration, with the angles calculated from current ionosphere theory. It appears that the transmission through the ionosphere in different directions follows different paths, and that this lack of reciprocity could arise from the effect of the earth's magnetic field.

It is expected that the new technique will prove superior to observations of solar noise for exploring the higher levels of the ionosphere. May, 1949



E liminate the switch-on surge in AC/DC receivers with BRIMISTORS. Wired in series with the value heaters, a BRIMISTOR holds the starting current at a low value, allowing it gradually to rise to its working level, so eliminating the rush of current which shortens the lives of dial lights and values.

When cold, a BRIMISTOR has a high resistance and this falls to a very low value as it warms up. Generally this low resistance can be ignored and at the most calls for a slight reduction in the resistance of linecord or other voltage dropper.



World Radio History

May, 1949



World Radio History

····

#### TEST REPORT

## G.E.C. MODEL BRT400

High Performance Communications Receiver

HERE are two versions of the G.E.C. communications receiver ; one is the BRT400, which is a table model and housed in a steel cabinet measuring 21in wide, 101in high and 141 in deep, and is the receiver illustrated here, the other is fitted with an overlapping front panel for mounting in the standard 19in rack and is known as model BRT402.

Electrically both sets are identical and consist of an 11-valve superheterodyne with an integral a.c. supply unit. This has three valves and operates from supply voltages of 95 to 130 or 195 to 250 at from 40 to 80 c/s. If necessary

cations receiver is that it must cover a wide range of frequencies, giving reasonably constant amplification throughout. In the case of the BRT400 (and of the BRT402 as well) the coverage is from 150kc/s to 33Mc/s in six switched ranges. Apart from a small

gap between 350 and 550kc/s each range generously overlaps adjacent ones.

Selectivity being an all-important feature of a communications



of the receiver is the convenient positioning of all the controls and the clarity of the frequency calibrated scales.

> tively, and the remainder are for telephony, being 5.5 kc/s, 7 kc/s and 9 kc/s wide. The inclusion of the 9-kc/s one may be thought unnecessary in a set of this kind,

> > but it has to be borne in mind that. as a communications set, it has to serve all purposes, the reception of high-quality broadcast might well be one.

> > On frequency ranges one to four. which together cover 1.4 to 33Mc/s, the input to the set is arranged for a 75ohm feeder either balanced or unbalanced, but on ranges five and six. 550 to 1,400 and 150 to 350kc/s a high impedance input of 400 ohms is allowed for.

Fig. 1. Range switching of r.f. inter-stage couplings in G.E.C. BRT400 receiver.

the receiver can be used with batteries, in which case an external power unit for 12-volt operation would be used.

0.0544F

One requirement of a communi-

set, the G.E.C.  $mod \in l$  provides the choice of six alternative bandwidths selected by a switch. Three are for telegraphy reception, being 0.5 kc/s, 1 kc/s and 2 kc/s respec-

The first two stages are r.f. amplifiers using WS1 valves, the third is a mixer, for which the hexode section of an X81 is used. the triode part being ignored. The



#### G.E.C. Model BRT400-

local oscillator is a N77 valve with a shunt-fed anode circuit using a resistance and with the h.t. derived from a voltage stabilizer in the power unit. In other respects the oscillator circuit follows normal practice with grid and anode coils switched for band changing. All coils have dust-iron cores for inductance trimming as well as parallel capacitance trimmers.

In Fig. r is shown the coil assembly and switching for the intervalve coupling between the second r.f. and mixer valves, and this is typical of the other r.f. stages. Wafer-type switches are employed, of which there are nine double-sided plates in the r.f. and oscillator stages, and these are ganged for waveband changing. All idle coils are short-circuited to prevent absorption effects.

From the mixer stage the output is passed to a crystal filter transformer tuned to 455 kc/s. In the secondary circuit of this transformer is a quartz crystal with a split-stator phasing capacitor to neutralize the capacitance of the crystal. With correct neutralization the crystal is equivalent to a series resonant circuit having a very sharp response curve. Variations of the phasing capacitor change the response characteristic of the crystal from a series to a

the phasing condenser very high attenuation of the signal can be effected either just above or graphy, as the selectivity is far too high for telephony reception. The first i.f. transformer coup-



With the lid of the set removed the mains voltage adjusting platform is readily accessible, so also are all the coil inductance trimmers. Note the trimming tool, spare lamps and fuse on top of the gang condenser housing.

just below the mean frequency. This characteristic is the one known as "single-signal reception" and can be used to attenuate a signal only a few hundred



Fig. 2. Circuit details of the crystal filter and switching for the three narrower i.f. bandwidths.

parallel resonant circuit at either a higher or a lower frequency so that according to the setting of cycles removed from the one it is desired to receive. The system is only applicable, of course, to teleling also provides three of the six bandwidth conditions, this being achieved by varying the impedance into which the crystal works. A network of resistors is included in the grid circuit of the next valve and these are switched in as required. Details of the crystal filter and the switching are given in Fig. 2.

Two i.f. amplifiers employing W81 valves follow the crystal filter; the transformers are the variable selectivity type providing three alternative bandwidths for telephony reception.

Following the second i.f. valve is a double-diode-triode (DH8r) serving the functions of detector, a.g.c. delay for the i.f. amplifier and first audio amplifier. Different delay levels before a.g.c. becomes operative on the r.f. and i.f. amplifiers are provided, a refinement not found in the general run of receivers. In addition there is also an a.g.c. amplifier valve. Delay for the r.f. amplifier is embodied in a double-diode, one half of which functions as an impulse noise limiter.

The complete a.g.c. circuit and noise limiter is shown in Fig. 3. The output terminal marked "A.G.C." is provided so that two or more receivers can be operated in diversity. The "-rooV" supply for the a.g.c. amplifier is provided by a metal rectifier in the power unit. It takes its input from a tapping on the mains transformer. It also supplies the grid bias for the first a.f. amplifier through a potential-divider.

Resistance-capacitance coupling is used between the first a.f. amplifier and the tetrode output stage. The capacitance is reduced by a switch marked "Speech/ Music" when in the "speech" position and gives a 6-db cut in bass response at 300 c/s. For speech and music negative feedback is applied over the output stage only and in this circuit is included a 1,000-c/s filter which can be brought in by a switch marked "Filter" for telegraphy, thereby further enhancing the overall selectivity.

Headphones, a loudspeaker or a 600-ohm line can be connected to the receiver *via* appropriate windings on the output transformer. Loudspeakers of either 2.5 or 15 ohns can be used.

A feature of interest in the power unit is the inclusion of a smoothing valve in order to avoid the need for large electrolytic capacitors. A tetrode, the KT81, as used in the output stage is employed, and it is connected across the h.t. supply after the normal smoothing system with the anode to the positive line and the cathode to the negative and a suitable resistor in the cathode for negative bias.

A portion of the ripple voltage is applied to the grid through a capacitance, its phase is changed by 180 degrees in the valve and it is fed back to the h.t. line as a ripple bucking voltage. The amount fed back is controlled by the gain of the valve, which in turn is controlled by a variable portion of the cathode resistor. The arrangement is simple but effective, as the background is very quiet indeed.

So much for the principal electrical features of the set. There is no doubt that much thought has been given also to the mechanical side, as everything inside that needs to be adjusted for routine maintenance purposes is exceptionally accessible. With the chassis removed from the cabinet all p the r.f. capacitance trimmers are accessible from the underside, while all the inductance trimmers (dust cores) can be reached from the top deck of the chassis.

No less attractive is the general layout and appearance of the front panel, where all the controls are symmetrically arranged. The sible by the use of a precisionmade gear box for operating the gang condenser and driving the scale pointer. This unit gives an overall reduction of 64 to I, and 32 full turns of the tuning knob covers a range from end to end.

For purposes of station logging a circular vernier scale engraved



Fig. 3. The a.g.c. and noise limiter circuits used in the BRT400 communications set.

six tuning scales are individually calibrated in frequency but there is also provision for accurately logging any signal so that a return to it can be made with absolute certainty. This is made poso-100 is fitted to the driving spindle and the top part of the scale is visible through a window located just below the centre of the main scales. Below the six main tuning scales and traversed

#### G.E.C. Model BRT400-

by the pointer is a further scale with 32 divisions. From the description of the gear box, it will be seen that one revolution of the tuning knob moves the poin ter over  $\frac{1}{32}$ nd of the horizontal scale, or one division of the 0-32 scale. Thus a hypothetical station could be logged as R32052; interpreted, this reads, range three, 20 on the horizontal scale and 52 on the vernier. Spring-loaded split gears are used and there is no trace of backlash in the driving mechanism. Flywheel tuning is embodied.

Separate Perspex strips lin wide and 10in long are used for each of the seven scales with illumination effected from the sides,

the lighting being confined to the range in use and to the bottom (0-32) scale. For illumination of the dial, receiver and "S" meter no fewer than 10 lamps are employed.

The high precision of the tuning control makes the receiver a real pleasure to handle, the wide range of selectivity provides ample choice of bandwidth for the type of reception needed, while the crystal filter enables bad heterodynes to be readily removed. The phasing control, however, requires a little practice before it gives of its best, since the tuning and b.f.o. pitch control all play a part.

On the general sensitivity little need be said, since a receiver with

#### two r.f. and two i.f. stages is not likely to be defective in this respect. What must be commented upon, however, is the very good signal-to-noise ratio, which at first gives the impression of low overall gain. This is very soon dispelled when a signal is tuned in.

The local oscillator and b.f.o. stability are above criticism, and c.w. signals can be held without adjustment for an indefinite time, using the 500-c/s bandwidth. No trace of mains ripple could be detected and all c.w. signals gave a pure To tone.

Manufactured by the General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, the price is £120 for the BRT400 and 1114 for the BRT402.

## TEST AND MEASUREMENT New Equipment at the R.C.M.F. Exhibition

THIS short review of apparatus shown at the recent exhibition of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation was unavoidably held over from the general description of the exhibition published in our April issue. A list giving the full titles and addresses of the firms concerned appeared in that issue.

Pointer-type meters form the basis of most test instruments, so much so that they are often taken for granted. It is only when one sees them as individual components that one realizes their importance and the development that has taken place in recent years. Robust moving coil instruments of 500-µA range are now common and a 100-µA movement is nothing extraordinary. In addition to such 21-in and

31-in single meters multi-range

as acting as an ohmmeter. The ordinary ohmmeter is usually limited to a maximum of about 100 k $\Omega$ , al though some types go up to  $T M\Omega$ . For higher resistances a form embodying a valve voltmeter is used. The Taylor model 200A megohm meter is an example and covers 20k ohms to 50,000 M\Omega in four ranges. It is for an a.c. power supply. Bridge circuits are often used for

resistance measurement and usually have capacitance ranges. The Pullin 666 bridge includes a valve voltmeter as well. It covers  $I \Omega$  to 10 M\Omega in six ranges and 10pF to 100 µF also in 6 ranges with an accuracy varying between 3% and 10% according to range. The valvevoltmeter has six d.c. ranges from 1V full scale to 500V, and five a.c. ranges from 10 V to 500 V peak.

The Dawe 613B valve voltmeter covers 1 mV to 300 V with an accuracy of of full-scale 3% reading and has a frequency range of 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s. It needs no zero adjustment.

An insulation test set was shown by Advance Components. It provides a test output of 6 kV measured by an electrostatic voltmeter, and a micro-

ammeter for checking 'eakage current is included. Advance Components also showed

a range of signal generators. The

#### Pullin 666 bridge.

well-known E1 covering 100 kc/s to 60 Mc/s now has a companion, the E2 which covers 100 kc/s 10 100 Mc/s. Even at the highest frequency the stray field is guaranteed less than  $3\mu V$ . A higher grade instrument, the Advance DI, covers 9.8-310 Mc/s.

Among low-frequency instruments the B.S.R. LO800B should be mentioned. It is of the beat-frequency type and there are several models with maximum frequencies from 16 kc/s to 54 kc/s.

Wobbulator and double-beam units for the Miniscope oscilloscope were shown by G.E.C. The former has a mid-frequency of 400-520 kc/s and is intended for i.f. alignment. The latter is a tube unit which converts the Miniscope into a two-tube oscilloscope.

Makers: Advance Components, Auto-matic Coil Winder, Dawe Instruments, Ferranti, G.E.C., Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Salford Electrical Instruments, Taylor Electrical Instruments.



types are common. The well-known Avometer is one example and is typical in providing d.c. and a.c. current and voltage ranges as well



#### WORLD OF WIRELESS

### British Vision Channels + Films and Television \* 625-Line Demonstration

#### **Television** Frequencies

ALTHOUGH at present television transmissions in this country are limited to the 41.0 to 66.5-Mc/s band, plans have been made by the B.B.C. for five channels extending to 68 Mc/s in anticipation that the full width of the band as allocated at Atlantic City, will ultimately be available.

By the adoption of asymmetric sideband transmission in the new channels it has been possible for the Alexandra Palace station to continue double sideband transmissions on its present frequency. The carrier frequencies in each channel are:

1. 2. 3.	(Alexandra Palace)	Sound 41.5 48.25 53.25	Vision 45 51.75 56.75
	(Sutton Coldifield)	58.25 63.25	61.75 66.75

It will be seen that the spacing between sound and vision carriers is standardized at 3.5 Mc/s and that the spacing of the vision frequency of any one of the new channels from the sound carrier of the channel next higher in frequency is 1.5 Mc/s.

The design of the vision chain of all future transmitters will permit, as at Alexandra Palace, the trans-mission of vision signals substantially undistorted in amplitude and phase up to a vision frequency of 2.75 Mc/s. The carrier and the complete lower sideband of the a.m. vision signal, together with the upper sideband for vision frequencies up to 0.75 Mc/s, will be transmitted

PROGRESS pictures taken a few weeks ago at the sites of (right) the Sutton Coldfield, Birminge. h. f. broadcasting

substantially unattenuated and with negligible phase distortion. This corresponds to a pass band of 3.5 Mc/s in width. For vision frequencies above 0.75 Mc/s the upper sideband will be considerably attenu-ated. An ideal frequency response for a receiver is given as 100% from  $f_c = 2.75$  Mc/s to  $f_c = 0.75$  Mc/s; 50% on the carrier frequency ( $f_c$ ) and no response over 0.75 Mc/s above the carrier. The receiver will need to attenuate, by at least 30 db, the sound carrier on  $f_e = 3.5 \text{ Mc/s}$  in order to avoid interference from the sound modulation of the adjacent channel. It is pointed out that the more sensitive type of receiver will also need to attenuate by at least 50 db a signal on  $f_c + 1.5$  Mc/s as in fringe areas of reception the field strength of wanted and unwanted transmissions may be approximately equal. It is stressed that interference due to a beat frequency of 1.5 Mc/s is very evident on the picture.

Despite the fact that Alexandra Palace will continue to radiate both sidebands, a receiver designed on the above principles will receive its transmissions.

#### **B.B.C.** Expansion

RUMOURS have been current for some time that the B.B.C. was seeking a site for another Broadcasting House because of the inadequacy of the existing building even when extended to the limits provided in the original plan.

It has now been stated by the London County Council that it has agreed to make 13 acres of the 26acre site of the old White City exhibition at Shepherd's Bush, West London, available to the B.B.C. for this purpose. If this project materializes, it will be possible for the Corporation to bring under one roof most of the sections which operate outside Broadcasting House in the 40 odd London premises they at present occupy.

To meet the immediate need for increasing the space available for television studios, the B.B.C. has rented a further section of Alexandra Palace, thereby doubling the studio capacity. The ultimate aim is to concentrate the television service in the proposed "Radio City."

Research work is to be centred at the new laboratories at Kingswood, Surrey.

#### Cinema Television

THE G.P.O. has announced that the resumed talks between representatives of the film industry and the B.B.C. have once again been adjourned owing to the participants being unable to agree on the general principles of a co-operative experimental arrangement for exchange of material. This gives added interest to the proposals put forward by S. Seeman, managing director of Scophony-Baird, in a 16-page bocklet "The Cinema and Television" Mr. Seeman, after comparing the progress of television in this country and the U.S.A., states, that in spite of the comparatively slow progress made in Great Britain, "there can be no doubt that in the not too distant future . . . this new medium will prove a serious competitor to the film industry." A plan to "co-ordinate the ad-

vancement of television with the



begin during July.

#### World of Wire'ess-

interests of the cinema industry " is put forward by the author. The basic provisions are ( $\tau$ ) the granting of licences to large-screen television manufacturers to reproduce B.B.C. programmes to a paying audience in one cinema for each manufacturer, and (2) the granting of a licence to the cinema industry to establish its own transmitter and chain of relay stations providing a high-definition service of, say, 900 lines, to cinemas throughout the country.

The second proposal also calls for the establishment of a Cinema Television Corporation to implement the scheme.

#### Air Navigation

A BAS, the British version of 1.L.S., the instrument landing system required by the regulations of the International Civil Aviation Organization to be used at all international airports, is being installed at two South African airports near Johannesburg and Cape Town. The equipment, valued at  $f_{20,000}$ , has been developed and manufactured by Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge, and will be installed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., who are responsible for the installation and maintenance of the Abas.

The system provides not only beam-approach guidance for aircraft in both the horizontal and vertical plai.s by means of a crossed needle instrument on the dashboard, but also a glide path as a further element in the safe landing of planes.

The azimuth approach system operates on a frequency around 100 Mc/s and the glide path transmitter on about 330 Mc/s.

#### Télévision Française

EXPERIMENTAL transmissions from the new high-definition 819-line television station at the top of Eiffel Tower in Paris were due to begin in April on 213.25 Mc/s. Sound is on 202.1 Mc/s.

During experiments the power of the transmitter will be limited to 100 watts but will in the near future be increased to  $_{3}$  kW. The scheduled power is 5 kW. The single side-band transmitter employs positive modulation and the transmission is vertically polarized.

The second high-definition station at Lille, which according to La Télévision Française, is expected to begin experimental transmissions towards the end of the year, will operate in the 160-174-Mc/s band.

The number of hours of transmission from the 455-line Paris transmitter, which is to continue to operate until 1958, has been increased to 21 per week, with daily afternoon and evening programmes.

#### Mobile Television

THE boat race on March 26th was unique in that viewers were able to watch it from start to finish. Seven television cameras were placed at suitable points along the course but, in addition, a camera was fixed in the bows of a launch which followed the whole race. This is claimed to be the first occasion on which a mobile television unit has been used for broadcasting.

A Marconi image-orthicon was mounted on a tripod in the bows of the launch, which carried a Pye transmitter for the radio link and a 3-kVA generating set. Three Pye receiving stations were used, one at each end of the course and one near the middle.

The pictures from the launch were marred by interference at the start of the race, but this gradually disappeared and excellent results were secured over the major part of the course. Towards the end it reappeared to some degree. The impression was that two of the receivers were picking up an interfering signal, but that the third was free from it—presumably, the null of its aerial was poled on to it.

#### **B.I.F.**

EXPORT-STANDARD 625-line television will be publicly demonstrated for the first time at the Birmingham section of the British Industries Fair, which opens simultaneously in London and Birmingham on May 2nd. Marconi equipment, similar to that described on page 181, will be used for the demonstration transmissions, which will be on a closed circuit. Fifteeninch tubes will be used to monitor the transmissions. Most of the domestic radio equipment to be shown at the B.I.F. will be exhibited at Olympia, London, and industrial electronic gear at Birmingham.

#### PERSONALITIES

Sir Ben Lockspeiser, who has succeeded Sir Edward Appleton as Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. Sir Edward, who is now Vice-Chancellor of Edinburgh University, has been awarded the James Alfred Ewing medal for 1948 on the joint recommendation of the Royal Society and the Institution of Civil Engineers.

A.V.M. R. S. Aitken, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., director of Radio and Television Trust, Ltd., and Airmec Laboratories, Ltd., has been elected president of the Radar Association for this year.

E. Cattanes, who was until recently sales manager of Airmec Laboratories, has been appointed manager of the Industrial Electronics Department (Stafford) of the English Electric Co. A. J. Gale has been appointed television production manager of Scophony-Baird's factory at Lancelot Road, Wembley. He was, until recently, in charge of Philco television development.

C. D. C. Gledhill is now in charge of the London Office of Sound Sales, Ltd., at 57, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. His predecessor, G. H. Hodgkison, is no longer with the company.

T. Hands, O.B.E., has been appointed director of manufacture to the Edison Swan Electric Co., and therefore relinquishes the post of general manager (valves) which he has held since the amalgamation of Cosmos with Ediswan in January, 1948. He was with B.T.II. from 1914 to 1946, where for ten years he was works manager. In 1946 he was appointed managing director of Cosmos and a director of Ediswan.

**P. V. Hunter,** C.B.E., has been appointed chairman of the Radio Gramophone Development Co. He is also director and engineer-in-chief of British Insulated Callender's Cables and chairman of British Telecommunications Research, Ltd. The new general manager of R.G.D. is **G. H. Walton**, who is also a director.

A. E. Lawson, London area representative of E.M.I. Sales and Service, has been appointed television manager to the company.

G. F. Mansbridge, O.B.E., retired from the Board of the Dubilier Condenser Co. on March 31st. Mr. Mansbridge, whose name has been associated with condensers for many years, applied for his first patent in this field 50 years ago.

A. E. Newland has been appointed home sales manager of the Gramophone Co. (H.M.V.) and H. C. Goodman is his assistant. G. D. Putler continues as export sales manager.

J. D. Percy, who has been in charge of large-screen television engineering in the J. Arthur Rank Organization (Cinema Television, Ltd.) since 1937, has joined Scophony-Baird, Ltd., as director of television development. Prior to joining Cinema Television he was with Baird Television, Ltd.

H. J. Perkins is retiring from the general secretaryship of the Radio Officers' Union which he has held for twelve years.

E. Yeoman Robinson, who has been chief engineer of Ediswan's Brimsdown Works since 1929, has been appointed chief engineer and manager (valves) to the company. In 1922 he joined Metro-Vick's Research Department, and in 1927, when valve production was transferred to Cosmos, he was appointed chief engineer of Cosmos valve department. He became a director of Ediswan on the amalgamation of Cosmos and Ediswan last year.

R. T. B. Wynn, C.B.E., assistant chief engineer, B.B.C., has been elected to the Council of the Engineers' Guild, and M. J. L. Pulling, superintendent engineer (recording), B.B.C., has been elected to the provisional committee of the Metropolitan Branch of the Guild.

. ---

#### May, 1949 Wireless World

#### IN BRIEF

Licences.—February's total of 11,639,500 broadcast receiving licences in Great Britain and Northern Ireland included 120,100 for television. The month's increases were: "sound" 71,350 and "vision" 8,250.

**Cost of Suppression.**—During the report stage of the Wireless Telegraph Bill in the House of Lords, an amendment was carried to limit to two shillings a person's liability in fixing an interference suppressor to domestic equipment.

Standards for Plastics.—A revision of B.S.771:1948, "Synthetic Resin (Phenolic) Moulding Materials," has been issued by the British Standards Institution and is obtainable from the Sales Department, 24, Victoria Street, London, S.W.I, price 55. The Institution has also issued a Standard (B.S.1493:1948) for polystyrene moulding materials which covers both generalpurpose moulding material and also that specially suitable for radio and electrical use. It costs 25. A further Standard in the series is B.S.1524:1949

for cellulose acetate moulding materials and it costs 38.

#### COMBINED radiogramophone and film projector, shown at the Cinema and Photo Salon in Paris, incorporates a three-band receiver, disc reproducer and a 16-mm sound or silent film projector. The film screen is above the

tuning scale.

"Queen of Bermuda".-m addition to the standard Marconi marine radio and radar equipment in the reconditioned Furness liner Queen of Bermuda a Marconi Printer has been installed. Highspeed morse transmissions are converted' by the Printer into plain language and automatically printed on tape. The public-address equipment installed in the ship by the G.E.C. includes 116 loudspeakers. The P.A. system provides for the simultaneous relaying in different parts of the ship of both a broadcast programme and two programmes originating on board. Emergency announcements from the captain's microphone automatically supersede other matter being relayed.

Engineers' Guild.—In addition to the Metropolitan Branch of the Guild which was formed last October, a West Midlands Branch, with headquarters in Birmingham, a Northern Branch with headquarters in Newcastle, and a North-Eastern Branch, centred on Leeds, have now been formed. Information regarding the Engineers' Guild, the aim of which is to further the professional interests of engineers, is obtainable from the honorary secretary, W. A. M. Allan, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.I. Comparisons.—Murphy states that in a standard television receiver, such as the V116, there are 2,200 parts, requiring 650 soldered joints, compared with only 450 and 223, respectively, in the A124 broadcast receiver. Whereas there are only four valves in the A124, there are 19, including rectifiers and c.r.t., in the television set.

E.M.I.—High-definition (637-line) television was recently demonstrated to members of the Belgo-Dutch television delegation when they visited Hayes.

Ship-Shore Radio.—The thirteen Post Office stations situated at strategic points round the coasts of the British Isles last year handled over 10,000 radio-telegrams from ships at sea. The stations also handled 281 distress calls and 252 requests for medical advice. The latter are dealt with under the Medical Advice to Ships at Sea service through which the Master of a ship can obtain advice in serious cases.

Marconi Veterans.—The thirteenth annual reunion luncheon of Marconi Veterans will be held on May 7th at Caxton Hall, London, S.W.I.



Alleged Patent Infringement.—Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., state that a writ has been issued against Pye, Ltd., for alleged infringement of Letters Patent No. 442666 which relates to the E.M.I. Super-Emitron camera.

**Reprints.**—The articles describing a long-range television unit (February and March, 1940) are being reprinted as a booklet. In addition to the two articles it includes reprints of the map giving the service area of the Alexandra Palace transmitter and another showing the disposition of the stations in the London-Birmingham radio link and also the anticipated service area of the Sutton Coldfield staticm. It should be pointed out that the receiver will need changes to three coils for reception of the Birmingham transmissions. The reprint will cost 28 6d, or 28 8d by post. Reprints are also being prepared of the article giving details of a midget a.c. receiver (March, 1949). It will cost 6d, or 7½ d by post.

Valve Manufacture.—A 16-mm coloured film showing the manufacture of v.h.f. transmitting valves has been prepared by the G.E.C. and was used by E. Morgan of the G.E.C. valve department to illustrate a lecture given to the City & Guilds Radio Society. Amateur Convention.—The first National Convention to be held by the R.S.G.B. since 1938 is scheduled for October 22nd to 23rd at Belle Vue, Manchester.

Frequency Spectrum Chart.—A new and improved version of their frequency spectrum chart showing the Atlantic City allocations to the various services has been issued by Mullard. It measures 2½ feet by 3 feet 4 in, is printed in 16 colours and costs 6s 6d (including postage). It is obtainable from the Mullard Communications Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Marconi communication and radionavigational equipment is to be used by the British Overseas Airways Corporation on the new aircraft it is to operate. The first of the new aircraft to be fitted are twenty-two Canadair IVs, the radio equipment for which has been installed in the aircraft factory at Montreal. The installation includes two AD/107 h.f. transmitters (100/150 watts), two AD/108 nine-valve m.f./ h.f. superhets and two AD/7092 automatic direction finders. By the use of miniature components, the size and weight of the installation has been drastically reduced.

#### FROM ABROAD

Australian Television.—Pye 405-line television transmitters and receivers were recently flown to Melbourne for an "on the spot" demonstration claimed to be Australia's first. Pye has submitted specifications to the Australian Government in response to its request some months ago for tenders for the supply of transmitters for the six State capital cities.

**Canada.—It** was announced in the Canadian House of Commons at the end of March that television stations will be operated by both the Canadian Broadgasting Corporation and privately owned commercial stations.

Danish Television.—Some details of the experimental television transmitter which Philips (Holland) are installing in Denmark have been supplied by a correspondent. The 567-line vision transmitter, using negative modulation, will operate in the 60-70-Mc/s band. The F.M. sound transmitter will operate in the 70-80-Mc/s band with 75 kc/s deviation. The picture ratio will be 4: 3.

West Africa.—The extension of the radio-telephone service to link the four British West African colonies, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Nigeria, has now been completed by Cable & Wireless. The colonies are linked with London via Accra, Gold Coast.

Germany.—The broadcasting authority in the British zone of Germany.— Nordwestdeutscher Rundfunk — h as brought into service a new o.4-kW transmitter at Kiel-Krongshagen, which operates on 1.586 kc/s (189 m), one of the frequencies allocated to Germany in the Copenhagen Plan. This has been introduced to give listeners the opportunity to alter their sets to cover this lower wavelength—which is outside the present broadcasting band —in readiness for the introduction of the Plan next year. An e.h.f. transmitter, operating on 90 Mc/s, has,

#### World of Wireless-

according to the O.I.R., been erected at Munich-Freimann in the American zone

Technical Publications Wanted .-The Brazilian journal Antena wishes to receive copies of British technical journals and technical catalogues which will be referred to in the bibliographical and industrial news sections of that journal. Materials should be addressed to Apollon Fanzeres, Caixa Postal 2483, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Czechoslovakia .- The name of the Czech journal Radioamatér has been changed to Elektronik.

#### INDUSTRIAL NEWS

T.C.C.-U.I.C. Agreement.-The pro-duction and sale of silvered mica and ceramic capacitors, hitherto made by the United Insulator Co., will in future be undertaken by the Telegraph Condenser Co. Key members of the staff of U.I.C. research and development sections are joining T.C.C. The desections are joining T.C.C. The de-velopment, production and sale of ceramic materials will be continued by U.I.C.

Murphy in India.- A new company, Murphy Radio of India, Ltd., has been formed with headquarters in Bombay to assemble Murphy receivers from components exported from this country. Managing director of the new company is D. D. Lakhanpal and J. Wilson, service manager of Murphy Radio, is to be general manager.

Philips .- The production of electric lamps having been transferred from the Philips factory at Harlesden, London, N.W.10, to Hamilton, Lanarkshire, the vacated factory is to be used for the production of television components.

New Relay Company .- With the object of providing a television relay dis-tribution system in localities on the fringe of the service area of a station, Pye and Murphy have jointly formed a new company called Link Sound and Vision Services, Ltd.

Components Tests.-The R.I.C. has published a specification giving general conditions of clinatic and durability tests for components. The specification (RIC/11), which has not yet reached the stage of consideration by the British Standards Institution, is obtainable from the R.I.C., 59, Russell • Square, London, W.C.1, price 18.

Sargrove Electronics, Ltd., have moved from Walton-on-Thames to Effingham Surrey (Tel.: Bookham 2707).

Ultra Electric, Ltd., have transferred their sales branch from Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.I, to their factory at Western Avenue, London, W.3 (Tel.: Acorn 3434), to which all com-munications, except those for the ser-nunications, except those for the service department which remains at Erskine Road, N.W.3, should be sent.

**Telcon.**—A quarterly house magazine, including some technical matter, is being produced by the Telegraph Con-struction and Maintenance Co. An article in the current issue records that the company's head offices have been in Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2, for 85 years.

General Sonic Industries is the new name adopted by the General Electrical Radio Co., makers of the "Mighty Midget" a.c./d.c. receiver. The firm's address remains unchanged-21-24, Shene Street, London, E.C.t.

"Mullard World Review" is the title of a new publication being issued by Mullard Electronic Products as a link between representatives abroad and headquarters in this country.

#### **CLUBS**

**Birmingham.**—A lecture on wave interaction, better known as the "Luxembourg Effect," will be given to members of the Slade Radio Society on May 13th by F. J. Hyde, who is studying the subject at Birmingham University. The president of the Society, Dr. W. Wilson, will talk on electronic music at the meeting on Vary 27th Meetings are held fort-May 27th. Meetings are held fort-nightly at the Parochial Hall, Slade Road, Erdington, at 8.0. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erding-ton, Birmingham, 23, Warwick.

Bristol.-Members of the Bristol and District S.W.L. Club will visit the transmitters at Clevedon on h. Meetings of the club are B.B.C. May 7th. Meetings of the club are held on Fridays at 7.30 at the St. Mary Redcliffe Community Centre, Guinea Street, Bristol, 1. Sec.: N. G. Foord, 71, Brynland Avenue, Bristol, 7, Glos.

Enfield.-The Enfield Radio Society. which was disbanded in 1939, has now been re-formed and regular meetings are held on alternate Tuesdays at 8.0 at Chase Side School, Enfield, On May 10th the subject for consideration is the design of small transmitters. Sec.: F. Tickell, 10, Cowdrey Close, Enfield, Middlesex.

Liverpool Exhibition. - Three amateur societies-Merseyside, Liver-pool and Wirral-are organizing an amateur radio exhibition which it is planned to hold in the Crane Buildings, Hanover Street, Liverpool, from May 2nd to 7th inclusive. The exhibition, in which a number of manufacturers have been invited to participate, will be open daily from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., except Saturday, when it will close at 9 p.m.

#### MEETINGS

#### Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section,-Annual lecture on "The Development and Applications of the Synchrotron and Linear Acceler-ator for Physical Research and for Therapeutical Purposes," by Sir John Cockcroft, C.B.E., F.R.S., at 5.30 on May 4th.

May 4th. Measurements Section.—" Some Elec-tromagnetic Problems," by Professor G. W. O. Howe, D.Sc., LL.D., Tech-nical Editor of Wireless Engineer, at

mcal Editor of Wireless Engineer, at 5.30 on May 3rd. Discussion on "Graphical Methods of Teaching Electrical Engineering (in-cluding Radio)," opened by S. N. Ray, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Eng.) at 6.0 on May 9th. London Students' Section. — "A Method of Covier Section. — "A

Method of Carrier-Frequency Syn-chronization for Broadcasting Trans-mitters," by D. J. Whythe and "An Application of Wave Analysis to Routine Frequency Response Measurements," by I. J. Shelley at 7.0 on May 2nd.

The above meetings will be held at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group.—" Mag-netic Amplifiers," by A. G. Milnes, M.Sc. (Eng.) at 6.0 on May 10th at the Cambridgeshire Technical College.

British Institution of Radio Engineers London Section. — "Electronics in Heavy Industry," by W. W. Wilson, D.Sc., B.Eng., at 6.0 on May 19th, at the London School of Hygiene and Tro-pical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, .1.O.W

Merseyside Section.—" The Measure-ment of F.M. Transmitter Perform-ance," by D. R. Willis at 7.0 on May 4th, at the Incorporated Accountants'

Ath, at the incorporated Accountance Hall, Derby Square, Liverpool, 2. South Midlands Section. — "The Measurement of F.M. Transmitter Per-formance," by D. R. Willis at 7.0 on May 20th at the Technical College, The Butts, Coventry,

North-Western Section. — "Ceramic Capacitors," by W. G. Roberts, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 6.45 on May 5th, at the Col-lege of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1.

#### Institution of Electronics

North-Western Section. — "Radio Astronomy," by Dr. A. C. B. Lovell, O.B.E., at 6.30 on May 26th, in the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Unrobector Manchester.

#### British Sound Recording Association

London .- Annual general meeting and conference at 2.30 on May 21st, at Clarendon Restaurant, Hammerthe smith, London, W.6.

Birmingham .- Lecture and demonstration of a home constructed disc recorder by Desmond O'C. Roe, B.Sc., at 3.0 on May 7th, at the Grand Hotel, Birmingham.

#### MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Illustrated folders describing the Bush PB12 table model receiver and **TVIIA** television set, from Bush Radio, Power Road, London, W.4.

Osram Technical Publications: OV1 (battery miniature receiving valves), OV2 (a.c. and a.c./d.c. valves for radio receivers), TP1 (amplifiers for highfidelity sound reproduction, a.c. opera-tion),  $TP_2$  (high-fidelity amplifiers for d.c./a.c. and battery supply),  $TP_3$ (the KT66 valve in a.f. power amplithere, r.f. amplifiers and voltage stabilizers), from the General Electric Co., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Data sheet No. 2100, "Silver Brazing Alloys," from Johnson Matthey and Co., 73-83, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.I

"Outstanding Features of S.E.I. Copper Oxide Rectifiers"—an illus-trated folder from Salford Electrical Instruments, Silk Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

Technical data and characteristic curves of "Brimistor" current surge resistors, from Standard Telephones and Cables, Valve Works, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent.



### Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

#### "Costly aerials unnecessary in many areas."

This heading appeared recently in certain Midland newspapers and we heartily agree. There is no doubt that in the London area many "H" type aerials\*1 were erected because of their snob appeal. The resulting signal being so strong that attenuators had to be fitted to reduce signal input.

So very much depends upon the site. We have always said that the "H" type should be used more often to reduce the pick-up of interference rather than to boost the signal. We do most sincerely ask readers to bear in mind that the Veerod "\*\* indoor or outdoor (as



illustrated) or a "Door-od"\*\* used as a "Veerod," are both directional, with a sharp minima at right angles to their axis. Whereas, a single dipole is without directional properties

#### **Television Aerial** Performance

After an examination of television receiver sensitivities for peak vision white it would appear that the majority lie between 100 and 200 microvolts.

Taking 150 microvolts as a representative figure and using the latest B.B.C. field strength contour map, "Belling-Lee " aerials, the range at which good reception should be almost certain. Since the B.B.C. field strengths on a given contour  $\operatorname{can}\operatorname{vary} + 10 \operatorname{db}$  the most pessimistic field strengths are firstly used for giving the more certain range.

In the second column are given the distances when the higher field strength is encountered.

These tables will explain why unexpected ranges are often encountered. All these figures are for two storied houses. Greater ranges are to be expected on taller buildings.

Readers of this page, visiting the B.I.F. Castle Bromwich are invited to call on us Stand No. C 712 in the electrical section.

#### **Corroded Aerials**

We know only too well that since the war we have not been able to maintain the same high standard of finish that we could demand in prewar days. Many hundreds of our pre-war "Skyrod "\*4 and television aerials are still giving good service ; they had double plating, both zinc and cadmium, followed by a coating of pigmented chlorinated rubber. Even if we could obtain adequate supplies of such materials the public would not pay the price.

Even when a specification of raw material is accepted by a supplier it is rarely kept, and we find ourselves compelled to accept something inferior or do without.

Immediately after the war we used the finish called for by the Services for the aerials we made for them, i.e., zinc plate and chromate passivate. We soon found this otherwise good finish would not stand up to prolonged exposure to sulphur laden atmospheres from chimneys. This was followed by bonderising plus aluminium paint. If the paint had been to specification, or of pre-war quality this would have been a considerable advance, but it was not.

We have consistently advertised in this and other publications, that aerials should be painted again at the time of erection, and this is mentioned in instructions.

The public would not pay the price of galvanised elements. Galvanising in itself is not expensive, but the removal of tears, lumps, etc., to ensure close fits, would raise the cost

AERIAL	MAXIMUM CERTAIN RANGE IN MILES	OCCASIONAL RANGE IN MILES	KNOWN EXTREME RANGE IN MILES	The f this scienti piled therefore
Standard "H" on chimney Dipole on chimney Inverted "V" on chimney Inverted "V" or "Doorod"	35 18 14	60—70 50 35	over 100* no data no data	subject influen aaythin happer
in attic On second floor	10	30 16	no data 30	holder to and

\* Johannesburg, South Africa.

figures in table are fically com and are ore very оге vative and t to local nces, e.g., ng might n if a gaswas close between aerial and transmitter.

#### Steel or Light Alloy

Now, by " controls," we have been forced over to high tensile light alloy. This gets over the trouble of finish, but new troubles arise. To ensure the same margin of safety, we have to use heavier gauges of material than is usual, this brings "humming in the wind " as one of the teething troubles but we have cured that one.

Very often we know a change unavoidably to be a retrograde step, but as it looks different everybody thinks it must be better.

Generally, when a change is made to one of our aerials it is not just to create something new. It is often because we can no longer maintain by the old method, the quality we like to have associated with our products and we are often disappointed with the change. " Belling-Lee television aerials are stronger than any we have tried, and while we know their elements are designed to withstand gusts of 100 m.p.h. we don't feel happy about their retaining the straightness usually associated with aerials of our manufacture. If we could obtain supplies of steel, and give them our pre-war protection we would not hesitate to change back.

In very bad cases, where steel aerials have seriously corroded within a month or two of erection, we replace faulty parts free of charge.

The illustration shows the "Belling Lee "" Veerod "\* chimney mounting inverted " V " aerial List No. L606 (London) L635 (Midland).

\*1. "Viewrod" (Regd. trade mark) television aerials. L. 502/L London. 1.634 Midland. **£6/6/-.** 

\*2. "Veerod " (Registration applied for) Attic aerial L605 London. L646 Midland. £2/12/6.

Chimney mounting L606 London. L635 Midland. £4/10/-.

\*3. "Doorod " indoor television aerial. L645 London. L678 Midland. £1/10/-.

\*4. "Skyrod " (Regd. trade mark) anti-interference vertical aerials, now known as L638/K chimney mounting with " Eliminoise " (Regd. trade mark) transformers and feeder. £10.

444) (**C 3** 444 41 CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD. ENFIELD. MIDDX ENGLAND







THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY ASHTEAD \$401

## DRAWING CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

Representation of Leads Which Cross Without Connection

A Personal Statement on This and Allied Questions

### By L. BAINBRIDGE-BELL (Royal Naval Scientific Service)

Wireless World I contributed an an account of the new British Standard on Circuit Symbols (BS-530:1948). To this the Editor appended a note which read: "Mr. Bainbridge-Bell's approval of our practice in the matter of bridge cross-overs seems to cancel out his disapproval of our use of collinear connections. When bridges are used, the risk of errors through this cause automatically disappears." This reference to collinear connections was occasioned by my comment on the rule "Of wires meeting at a connecting point, not more than two should be collinear." I drew the attention of the Wireless World drawing office to this rule which has had "a rather unnoticed existence for fourteen years."

**T** N the December, 1948 issue of

The above interchange of remarks seems a fitting cue for a statement of my considered opinions-which have developed during many years of experience in planning the drawing of circuit diagrams.

In the course of delivering lectures on the subject, I have often been asked the following questions: ----

1. When leads cross without connection should they (a) go straight across, \_\_\_\_ (b) have a bridge - or (c) have a gap? - 1 2. When leads cross with connection, how is the connection indicated?

3. (a minor question) Should tee-joints have dots on them?

\_\_\_\_ or not? \_\_\_\_

Here is a summary of my opinions. Regarding question 2, leads need never cross with connection; the question, therefore, does not arise. As for question 1, if leads never cross with connection. the answer to that question is not very important. For simplicity use (a) "straight across" — In certain cases where a mistake would be disastrous, and for readers accustomed to it, I recommend (b) the bridge -----, but hope that it may die out in favour of (a) \_\_\_\_\_. In rare cases I recommend (c) \_\_\_\_ the gap instead of (b) the bridge. If diagrams are drawn so that leads cross with connection; (b) the bridge ----- or (c) the gap  $-\frac{1}{1}$  must be used. Regarding question 3, tee-joints should always have dots on them (but see my later remarks about "curved junctions").

Now for my reasons. I say "Leads need never cross with connection." It is interesting first to consider how the appearance of such a condition has arisen.

The term crossing with connection (or equivalent term) is misleading. The circuit draughtsman does not usually say, having drawn two leads AB, CD which intersect: "These are now required to touch where they cross." What really happens is this :- He says "I want a lead from A to make contact with CD,' and he draws one making the contact at X. He then says: "I want a lead from B to make contact with CD." With a mistaken idea of tidiness-or possibly from laziness-he draws the lead from B to meet CD at X, so that a crossing appears

at X, and the harm is done.

C X D

Functionally, the "incident" is not a crossing, i.e., it is not indicating a flow of anything from A to B-it is indicating a flow from A to C (or D) and from B to C (or D). The configuration therefore can actually be misleading.

As an example, suppose that a diagram contains a resistor above the earth-line, and a capacitor below it. The draughtsman wants to show that they are both connected to earth. He draws a line downwards from the resistor to the earth-line and then continues it

downwards, connecting the capacitor to it. Usually he puts a

dot at the intersection. The novice, seeing this continuous line from the resistor to the capacitor, may think that there is a flow of something from one to the other and so be confused. If the draughtsman had taken the leads to separate points on the earth line, confusion would

have been avoided.

An analogy drawn from the plumber's trade may help to emphasize this point. The waste pipes of my washbasin and bath are connected to a common drainpipe. No one would try to explain the system by saying that the two waste pipes were connected together, although an aquatic insect could crawl from the bath to the basin. The common drain-pipe corresponds to the common earth-line; the connection of the resistor and capacitor to the same point corresponds to a statement "the resistor and capacitor are connected together.'

There is another very practical reason for "staggering the crossroads." In my experience, the " crossing of two leads with connection " ----- or (as I would rather call it) the "four-way joint" has been responsible for most of the mistakes in drawings. When a connection is intended the dot is often missed out by mistake; when a connection is not intended (using the "straight-across" convention) an unwanted dot is sometimes produced by an over-filled drawing pen causing the ink to run or by a fault in the printer's block. A tear in a wax stencil sheet can produce a similar effect.

The above remarks apply only to joints which are created by the draughtsman; it is sometimes neces-

#### Drawing Circuit Diagrams-

sary—for instance, in short-wave circuits—to show that a number of leads are taken to the same point. There can be no confusion or possibility of error if (at least one) connection (X) has no counterpart in the same straight line. X

l otten hear it stated that " crossroads" are necessary in order to preserve symmetry (for example, in a push-pull valve stage where the two cathode leads are brought to the same point on the earth line). I consider that it is more important to obey the " staggered crossroads" rule without any exception then to preserve symmetry in minor details. Would the " symmetrical" diehard insist on the upper valve being called V8 and the lower valve  $\Lambda 8$ ?

I recommend that the cathode leads approach the earth-line and diverge just before reaching it.

(The alternative, more symmetrical solution, of taking the two leads to a point on the same side of the vertical — is objectionable as it can, when carelessly drawn, appear to be a bridged

crossing.) A paper in a recent scientific journal uses this which is neat and may

by accident owing to faulty printing, and thus lead to error."

Question I: Crossings without connection. It the rule is obeyed without any exception and if it is realized that it is obeyed, the best method for showing crossings without connection is the simplest straight across. This convention is observed by most of the engineers who draw circuit diagrams of telephone equipment.

Doubts about the fulfilment of the second condition (if it is realized

"stagger" that the rule is obeyed) make me hesitate to advise draughtsmen to abandon the use of the bridge. Another difficulty is that a large number of readers of radio literature are accustomed to the bridge. (A count showed that 60 per cent of modern text-books and periodicals preferred the bridge.) Perhaps the recent action of a Service department (in changing from first- to third-angle projection) of putting a "rubber stamp" notice on every drawing "Third-Angle Projection "-inav act as a guide.

I would recommend:— Use the "stagger — and straight

across — " convention. If any confusion is likely to be **caused** to certain classes of readers by a change from bridges, a note should be prominently displayed:



and this action should be continued until the correct convention is wellknown.

In exceptional cases—where confusion may cause fatal results—(as in some "Service" applications) the bridge might still be used as a form of double security.

To those who still prefer the bridge, I would add that it is difficult to use where one lead crosses a number of closely spaced leads

A number of small bridges is "messy," and one large bridge may be difficult to detect if its curvature is small I

8

would recommend the use of gaps or, better, go straight across as illustrated here. No one would intentionally connect a number of leads together by a lead crossing them—no confusion can arise.

In a wiring or installation diagram the bridge

or gap need never be used. In these diagrams the fact that two leads, which happened to cross, were connected together would be shown by the presence of a terminal or junction-box.

On question 3 (representation of "tee" joints) I would say that when a lead AD is shown connected to BC at D there should *always* be

а

The reason for the recommendation (which may appear somewhat far-fetched, but which is nevertheless real) is that, if the dot is omitted, the reader associates the "dot-less" junction with electrical connection, and is led (by a false analogy) to think that the "dotless" crossing is also a connection. I have witnessed this confusion on several occasions; if readers were so accustomed to the "stagger and straight across' that they instinctively rejected crossings with connection, there would be no confusion.

Finally, I would like to draw attention to a convention well known to "power" engineers that is gaining in popularity among radio engineers:—

This is a variant of the "tee" joint which can display additional information, with little extra trouble. To quote the "Services" book: "Clarity in circuit diagrams is sometimes enhanced by substituting a tangent quadrant for a tee at a junction (e.g., at the junctions of leads to an H.T. bus-bar) in order to emphasize a particular path; thus

When there is a functional flow along AB and CB, but not along AC the above configuration suggests it—Note that no dot is used, as it would interrupt the idea of smooth flow."

Other possible "curved junctions" (as I call them)  $B \xrightarrow{f} f$ 

and though for the latter,

the conventional tee would probably be used.

I find a hybrid arrangement sometimes useful, particularly if I am trying to clarify an existing drawing and do not want to erase anything. I draw a curved line near the tee

thus c showing an im-

portant path BC.

Some of my friends may be astonished at my conclusions. I must confess that I have changed from insisting on the almost universal use of bridges to the realization *that in the absence of four-way joints* 

, the straight-across convention is the best.

I repeat that I would be glad to hear of any objections to my "recommendations."

Ĩ

May, 1949 Wireless World

## **TELEVISION TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT**

A PART of the Marconi's W.T. Company's exhibit at the British Industries Fair will be a demonstration of 625-line television. The firm is advocating this standard for use in countries where there is no possibility of linking up with existing services, but where such a possibility does exist it can provide equipment designed for 405 lines or 525 lines—the British and American standards.

Transmitters with peak powers of 5 kW or 500 W can be supplied. Amplitude modulation is used for vision but frequency modulation with a deviation of  $\pm 25 \text{ kc/s}$  for sound, the vision and sound carriers being spaced by 6.5 Mc/s in the 625-line system. For linking cameras to the transmitters, microwave links are available, and give a range of the order of 15 miles. Greater distances can be covered by using a number of links in tandem.

Operating on 6,500-7,100 Mc/s (around 4.5 cm) klystrons are used both for the relay transmitter and side broadcasts, it is important that the cameras and their associated apparatus should be as portable as possible. A great advance in portability has been achieved by suit-

able sub-division of the equipment into units,

The camera, in particular, is unusually compact. It

#### Image-orthicon tube used in the Marconi camera.

embodies an image-orthicon tube in which the picture is focused on to a semi-transparent photocathode to produce an electron image on the further side. This image is, in its turn, focused magnetically and with unity magnification on to a target electrode which consists of a very thin glass plate, faced on its input side with a metallic screen of extremely fine mesh.

Interior of the Marconi mobile camera showing the lens turret.

for the receiver local oscillator. The power is 100 mW, but the 6-ft paraboloid recommended for the aerial system gives a gain of 40 db. Frequency modulation is used, peak white corresponding to a deviation of 10 Mc/s.

Since the success of television depends, in great measure, upon outThe electron image builds up a "picture" on the target in terms of charge distribution. This is done by means of secondary emission from the target and the whites of the original scene correspond to areas of most positive charge (i.e., areas most deficient in electrons).

The target is scanned on the other

side by a low-velocity electron beam. It is of such low velocity that an uncharged area of the target repels it sufficiently to return the beam towards its starting point!



Charged areas, however, accept sufficient electrons to neutralize the charge and the returned beam is then deficient in electrons by the number accepted by the target. In this way the return beam is modulated.

The return beam is induced by a "persuader" electrode to enter a five-stage electron multiplier, which produces an output current of  $40 \ \mu\text{A}$  for an illumination of 0.3ft candle on the photo-cathode. Subsequent amplification is used and incorporated in the body of the camera so that the camera output is 0.5 V in  $50 \ \Omega$ . The scanning waveforms are generated in the camera, e.h.t. being derived from the line fly-back.

An electronic viewfinder is used; in the portable equipment, it is a separate unit which clips to the top of the camera. Like the camera, it contains its own time bases.

The diagonal of the picture on the photo-cathode is only r.6in. As a result, the optical lenses do not need to be large, and it is possible to employ standard double cine-frame miniature camera lenses. Four lenses mounted in a turret head are used and focusing is carried out by moving the tube relative to the lens. Preset adjustments on the lens mountings can be provided, however, so that all four can be preset to need substantially the same setting of the operator's control.

For mobile use, the associated camera units comprise a synchronizing generator in two units, a camera control and preview monitor unit, and a power-supply unit. In addition, a vision-switching and communication unit, which can handle the outputs of six cameras, is needed.

## PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION Electronic Research and Measuring Equipment

The fourth post-war exhibition of the Physical Society, held in London from 5th-8th April, was not, as on previous occasions, divided into research and trade sections. We have, however, picked out items connected rather with research than routine production, and these are described in the opening section of this review of the exhibition.

A SCALE model of the proposed television aerial system for the Sutton Coldfield transmitter was shown by the B.B.C. The scale is 7.5: 1, and tests of power gain, impedance and both horizontal and vertical radiation characteristics have been made at



proportion ally higher frequencies (450-500 Mc/s) to check the design. Compensated folded dipole elements have been adopted. These are fed in phase quadrature so that the mast is virtually in a neutral field. There is also little vertical radiation. with a consequent power gain in the horizontal direction. Phase rotation is opposite for the sound channel,

Working model, to a scale of 7.5:1, of the Sutton Coldfield television transmitting aerial (B.B.C. Research)

and it is claimed that this helps in reducing intermodulation between sound and vision.

A wide range of waveguide components used in research on millimetre waves was shown by the Telecommunication Research Establishment. An optical bench and components for a Michelson interferometer working in the 8-9 mm range were shown, and also methods of measuring dielectric constant in which a frequency stability of better than I part in 10<sup>6</sup> had been achieved.

Specimens of quartz crystal resonator plates, grown by a synthetic hydrothermal process, were shown by the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. The process depends on the higher solubility and lower density of silica glass, compared with crystalline quartz in aqueous solution, and is carried out in an autoclave at a temperature of 350-400 deg C and a pressure of the order of 1,000 atmospheres, starting with a sodium metasilicate solution with potassium bifluoride as a catalyst to promote regular deposition. Thin plates of natural quartz are used as "seed" crystals. Specimens of ethylene diamine tartrate grown crystals were also shown. This substance is a promising substitute for quartz, and cuts with zero temperature coefficient are possible.

Working demonstrations of germanium triodes, on the lines of the Bell Telephone Laboratories' "Transistor" (see October, 1948, issue, p. 358), were given by Standard Telephones and the Research Laboratory of the B.T.-H. The former showed an amplifier stage with a power gain of about 14 db, and the latter an oscillator working at a frequency of 1 Mc/s. In the field of applied acoustics

In the field of applied acoustics the B.B.C. gave a demonstration of portable equipment for the investigation of the transient response of studios. A lightweight 7½-W amplifier and tone generator, giving pulses variable from 0.00r to 20 sec.

energizes a loudspeaker, and the rise and decay of sound is examined on an oscilloscope. Transient response measurements on loudspeakers were also shown, and a three - dimensional model served to in-

Three - dimensional model of delayed transient response curves of a loudspeaker (B.B.C. Research)

dicate the complex second-order resonance effects which may be experienced.

Apparatus for measuring the overall frequency characteristic, reverberation time and pulsed echo patterns of studios was also shown by the B.T.-H. Research Laboratory.

An interesting adaptation of radio technique to the measurement of the salinity of water was shown by the Admiralty Experimental Establishments. It involves the measurement of the "Q" of an r.f. circuit containing the solution to be measured and eliminates the necessity for immersed electrodes.

Other research items on the borderline of radio which should be recorded were the demonstration of nuclear spin in the proton, involving the investigation of resonance effects at a frequency of 6 Mc/s in a steady magnetic field at right angles to the r.f. field (Ministry of Supply, S.R.D.E.); electronic calculators and simultaneous equation solvers (Elliott); an electronic simulator for solving electro-mechanical problems in servomechanism design (Sperry); a compact revolving-cylinder high-voltage generator working on the Van de Graaff principle (B.T.-H.), and a magnetic recorder for monitoring surge transients on power supply lines (British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Association).

Valves.—The Mullard EQ40 nonode is a multi-grid valve designed for use as a combined f.m. detector and limiter. It has seven grids, of which two are control grids and one a suppressor, the remainder being screens. Its characteristics are such that it does not pass anode current unless both control grids are



simultaneously above a certain minimum potential. The frequencymodulated signal is fed to the two control grids, one of which is connected to the primary of the i.f. transformer and the other to the secondary. The f.m. signal is in this way converted to a phasemodulated one, and from this the valve produces anode-current pulses of a duration dependent on the phase modulation. In effect, the anode current is pulse-width modulated and so needs only integration to produce amplitude modulation. The output is claimed to be sufficient to drive an output valve directly.

This firm also had on view a complete range of sub-miniature valves with indirectly-heated cathodes rated for 6.3 V and for currents of 0.15 A and upwards. Known as the VX series, the valves are 1-cm in diameter and are provided with wire leads for soldered connections. Among them, the VX8029 has a mutual conductance of 3.5 mA/V and is rated for 100-V anode and screen supplies.

Ferranti showed a range of electrometer valves. Among them the BM6A tetrode is of interest. Its cathode needs 0.23 A at 4 V, and at 8 V and 6 V respectively for anode and screen it has a mutual conductance of 100  $\mu$ A/V, the amplification factor being 2. The grid current at -3 V grid bias is between 6 and 300 × 10<sup>-13</sup> A. Miniature high-voltage rectifiers and cold-cathode valves were also displayed.

The General Electric Company had an unusual c.r. tube on view; designed for television monitoring, it is a flat-faced 9-in tube with electrostatic deflection. A c.r. switch tube having 40 contacts around the periphery of the screen was shown. Used with circular deflection the beam passes over each contact in turn. The contacts are coated with fluorescent material so that a visual indication of the beam position is obtained.

Cathode-Ray Apparatus.—As an example of modern circuit technique the Cintel Universal Valve Tester is outstanding. It is designed so that any valve can be plugged in and any of its characteristics displayed on the screen of a c.r. tube. Ten curves are shown simultaneously so that the usual family of curves can be seen and, by turning a knob, another parameter—say, the suppressor-grid voltage—can be varied and its effect on the family is immediately seen. It should be invaluable when investigating unusual valve characteristics.

The input is 3-phase a.c. from the mains and this is converted into a 12-phase supply, each of which generates a saw-tooth. Ten of these are used to provide the sweep voltages for the ten curves to be shown. Provision is made for peak anode currents from 5 mA to 1 A. Protection devices are fitted to

prevent overloading valves under test and there is a limiter to return the valve anode voltage to zero as soon as a curve reaches the edge of the screen. A calibration system is included so that the curves displayed can be provided with accurate ordinates.

The oscilloscope retains its preeminence for all but the depiction of the slowest phenomena. W. Nethercot showed a high-speed



oscillograph operating at 10 kV and which, with an f/1.0 lens, has a writing speed of 20,000 km/sec. The sweep has a duration of 0.05 µsec.

The miniature oscilloscope is more common than previously and Metropolitan-Vickers showed one including a push-pull saw-tooth generator covering 20c/s-100 kc/s and having a Y-amplifier with an amplification of 60 times to 150 kc/s or 10 times to 3.5 Mc/s.

The Furzehill 1634D/2, although not a miniature, is interesting in having d.c. push-pull amplifiers and a response to 3 Mc/s with a sensitivity of 18 mV/cm. The time base is recurrent or single-sweep, and covers 2 c/s to 150 kc/s. With an external capacitor if can be lowered to 0.2 Mc/s.

Provision is made for recording in many of the laboratory-type instruments, such as Southern Instruments ME15, and cameras are available for many others. Avimo, for instance, showed a range of most elaborate recording cameras. One includes 15  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in c.r. tubes, so that 15 traces can be recorded simultaneously.

For very slow phenomena there is a revival of paper-tape recording methods and one example is to be tound in the Dawe Instruments a.f. recorder. This is intended for recording response curves of amplifiers, loudspeakers, etc., and has a writing speed of 600 db/sec without overshoot.

Industrial Electronics.—There has been a significant increase in the number and variety of electronic

scalers and counters, and examples were shown by Air-mec, British Telecommunications Research, Cintel, Labgear, Lydiate Ash, Marconi Instruments, Mullard, Panax and Plessey. Developed originally for nuclear and cosmic-ray research. these instruments are now available as industrial batching counters, revolution indicators, etc. British Telecommunications Research showed a machine for batching in

Efectronic simulator for solving electromechanical problems in servo mechanism design (Sperry Gyroscope Co.)

dozens and gross, as well as decimal units, while in the Cinema Television counter any group from 1 to 1,024 can be selected.

Mullard gave demonstrations of the use of their high-power ultrasonic generator for emulsifying difficult liquid mixtures, and also as an aid in soldering aluminium. The agitation breaks down the oxide film and enables the solder to wet the aluminium effectively.

**Electromedical Apparatus.** — A compact transportable electroencephalograph (Type oA180A) was shown by Marconi Instruments. It is mounted on a desk trolley and is for operation from a.c. mains. There are six channels and the three-speed recorder carries six signal and two marker pens. The specification conforms to recommendations of the Technical Sub-committee of the E.E.G. Society.

Another neatly designed piece of apparatus was the Cossor electrocardiograph (Model 1314) weighing only 42 lb and contained in a lightalloy carrying case. It is completely mains driven and has a sensitivity of 1 cm/mV and a bandwidth of 0.1 to TOPC/S.

#### Physical Society's Exhibition

Ediswan were showing a diagnostic nerve and muscle stimulator wound toroidally on "Ferroxcube" ring cores. At present the output is only 0.25 W and the time con-



Mullard audio-frequency magnetic amplifier

with provision for surging at rates of 8 to 60 per minute.

Magnetic Amplifiers. --- For the amplification of small d.c. inputs from low-impedance sources, the magnetic amplifier shows many advantages over valve amplifiers, and it is now being widely used for temperature control in conjunction with thermocouples, for straingauge work and for servo-control mechanisms. Examples were shown by Electro Methods, Elliott Bros. and Everett Edgcumbe. The latter firm were showing a "d.c. current transformer" for use on power circuits in which the field associated with the d.c. was used to determine the working point on the iron characteristic of toroidal windings carrying a.c. and surrounding the conductor.

To show that magnetic amplifiers are not necessarily restricted to lowor zero-frequency currents, Mullard demonstrated a two-stage push-pull



Muirhead 50-c/s standard frequency valve-maintained fork.

audio-frequency amplifier with a power gain of 40 db working directly from a gramophone pickup of  $\frac{1}{3}$ -ohm impedance. The energizing current is at 100 kc/s from an So-watt local oscillator, and the transductors are stant causes a falling characteristic at 6 db/octave above 200 c/s, but there is no fundamental reason why these deficiencies in the original experimental design should not be overcome. A non-microphonic audio



amplifier of this nature should have many useful applications.

Signal Sources .--- Among the more specialized forms of signal generators shown this year is an old one in a new guise. It is a valve maintained low frequency tuning fork, its revival having been brought about largely by the need for an alternative 50-c/s standard to the a.c. supply mains. It was shown by Muirhead as a general-purpose model type D<sub>4</sub>18A. The fork has a very low temperature co-efficient and the frequency stability due to all causes is within  $\pm 0.005$  per cent. The whole equipment is assembled on a standard 19-in panel for rack mounting. Although normally giving a 50-c/s output its range can be extended to 200 c/s if required.

Another unusual form of signal source is a pulse generator which was shown by Dawe. It is the Type

Ediswan type R666 a.f. oscillator covering 1.4 to 5,500 c/s.

412 and produces a rectangular pulse of variable amplitude and with choice of 1, 10 or  $100-\mu$ S pulse widths. The repetition frequency is adjustable over the range r to 5,000 c/s, which, with external triggering can be extended to 10,000 c/s. The output is 75 V maximum at either negative or positive polarity.

Sullivan had a beat-frequency oscillator, mains operated, in which the interaction between the two oscillators is so reduced that a 1-c/s output can be obtained. The range is 0-20 kc/s and the short-time stability is better than 5c/s per day. An output of 4 to 5 watts is available. Included also by Sullivan was a variable-frequency RC oscillator for any number of frequencies from 40c/s to 100 kc/s with plug-in RC units.

Another high-precision beat-frequency oscillator was seen on the Furzehill stand. Covering 20 to 20,000 c/s it, also, had a shorttime stability of 5 c/s per day with low hum and harmonic

content. A metertype monitor is fitted and the output is variable up to ro V. Labgear had a variable-frequency a.f. oscillator of the

#### Wayne Kerr video oscillator covering 7 kc/s to 7 Mc/s.

phase-shift variety covering 50 to 16,000 c/s, in three ranges.

A precision frequency standard, Type 761, taking the form of a temperature controlled crystal oscilla-tor, was seen among the Airmec exhibits. Starting with a 100-kc/s crystal, outputs are obtainable at the fundamental and in decade steps down to 100 c/s. Both sinusoidal and square-wave outputs are available at 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, 10 kc/s, 100 kc/s and also at 1 Mc/s. A 21-in c.r. tube is included for comparing external frequencies, and there is also a beat-note detector and small loudspeaker as aural indicator of zero heat.

There were seen this year some oscillators covering frequencies in the video range. One was shown by Wayne Kerr covering 7 kc/s to



7 Mc/s with the output level within  $\pm 0.1$  per cent and of 3 V maximum. Marconi Instruments had one also covering 20 c/s to 5 Mc/s. Another

exhibit of the latter firm was a television sweep generator giving six pre-set output frequencies from 45 to 216 Mc/s. The r.f. oscillator can the frequency modulated and used for measurement and testing purposes in connection with television aerials, feeders and receivers.

Among the various a.f. oscillators was a very compact RC model made by Ediswan for bench or rack mounting. It covers 1.4 to 5,500 c/s in seven ranges.

Meters .- A noteworthy feature of the exhibits was the large number of highly sensitive galvonometers. George and Becker, for instance, showed an instrument measuring only 31-in square by 4-in high with a 7-cm scale and a 50- $\Omega$  coil. Used with a light beam, it has a sensitivity at Im of 40 mm/µA and a period of 1.2 sec. Cambridge Instruments had a number of mirrortypes, including a.c. models and vibration galvonometers. Baldwin showed a model having a 1-deg deflection for 0.05 µA, while Tinsley had an instrument with a multiplereflection optical system multiplying the sensitivity six times and giving a deflection at Im of 10,800 mm / µA.

The more robust instruments for everyday use ranged from microammeters to heavy-current meters of all grades and included many multirange test meters. Ferranti exhibited sealed types operating while immersed in hot water. Sangamo-Weston had meter-type movements fitted with contacts to operate as relays; the S124 closes a contact on  $2\mu$ A.



George & Becker Nivoc mirror and pointer galvonometer

Valve voltmeters have long been accepted as measuring instruments, and Avo exhibited an unusual pattern. Of more or less conventional form as regards the meter itself, it is designed for operation from a 6-V accumulator, the h.t. supply being derived from a built-in vibrator power unit.

The bawe Instruments 613B requires no zero adjustment and covers ImV-300V at IOC/S-I.5 MC/S. B.T.-H. exhibited a d.c. millivoltmeter having an ernor less than 0.2 per cent of full scale on all ranges. It covers 5 mV-IV with

an input resistance of more than roo  $M\Omega$  and includes a d.c. feedback amplifier. This principle of using a stable d.c. amplifier is also adopted by W. Edwards in an electronic microammeter having ranges with full-scale deflections of 0.05-500  $\mu$ A.

The valve voltmeter is also applied to resistance measurement and British Physical Laboratories have a megohumeter RM175-LZ, which covers 0.1-10<sup>6</sup> MΩ in six ranges. Measurements can be made at up to 1 kV and provision is made for precharging elements of a capacitive nature. Another example is the Electronic Instruments 20 Million Megohumeter which covers 0.3-20 × 10<sup>6</sup> MΩ in seven decades.



#### Pullin Series 85 industrial benchtype ohmmeter

**Bridges.**—A bridge providing the unusual facility for direct measurement of the inductive coupling coefficient k was shown by the British Physical Laboratories. It is made to a Post Office design and covers k quantities from 0.001 to 0.999. In addition it gives measurements of inductance from 1 $\mu$ H to 1 H and of "Q" between 0.1 and 500. Measurements are carried out at a frequency of 23.88 kc/s.

A new r.f. bridge, Type 940073, which is in effect an admittance bridge, was seen on the Pye stand. It operates over the frequency range 100 kc/s to 20 Mc/s, and has facilities for measuring the proportions of inductive and capacitative reactance present. Capacitance from 0-600 pF, inductance  $0.5 \,\mu\text{H}$ to 50 mH, and resistance 2 to 10 kΩ are covered.

There was a number of accessories for use with bridges either for the purpose of extending their scope or improving the accuracy. For example, Baldwin had a visual null indicator with the response range 40 c/s to 20 kc/s; it provides

some amplification, giving null indications with an input as low as 0.05 mV Another visual indicator



Sangamo - Weston Sensitol relay, Model S124

was the Sullivan aperiodic detector consisting of a robust microammeter and amplifier. It can be used on either high or low impedance circuits and covers the range 40 c/s to 20 kc/s.

Another useful accessory is a small amplifier for increasing the sensitivity of existing measuring equipment, especially of bridges, by amplifying the output before applying it to the null indicator. Dawe had one for including in their Universal Impedance Bridge, and Avo showed a versatile amplifier, which, when interposed between their Standard Signal Generator and Electronic Tester, provides facilities for measurement of capa-citance, of "Q" and also for testing i.f. transformers. Measurements can, in many cases, be made with the component in situ. The the amplifier is aperiodic over



Avo battery-operated valve voltmeter

#### **Physical Society's Exhibition**

range 30 c/s to 1 Mc/s and functions as a flatly tuned amplifier from 1 to 20 Mc/s in switched bands. Inductance from 0.5  $\mu$ H to 50  $\mu$ H and capacitance from 1 pF to 1,000 pF are covered by this Avo Electronic Test Unit.

Miscellaneous Measuring Equipment.—Apparatus for separating and measuring the component frequencies of a complex wave was shown by Wayne Kerr and also by Dawe. The former's Waveform Analyser operates on the superhet principle and gives voltage measurements of the individual frequencies from 50 to 20,000 c/s. Balanced detectors and crystal i.f. filters with an 8-c/s bandwidth are used, and the attenuation so obtained is about 30 db at 20 c/s from the mid-band intermediate frequency.

The model shown by Dawe also functions on the superhet principle and accepts a signal up to 16 kc/s. This is mixed with a local oscillator, passed to a balanced detector and



Dawe wave analyser for measuring component frequencies of a complex wave

then to a very selective 20-kc/s i.f. amplifier. Measurements of the amplitude of the individual component frequencies are recorded on a built-in meter.

Several improvements have been embodied in the Marconi Instruments Circuit Magnification Meter. This is basically a direct reading "Q" meter with certain refinements, one being the monitoring by a differential method of the r.f. voltage injected into, and that developed across, the circuit under test. By this means the amplitude of the built-in oscillator is made relatively unimportant. The range covered is 15 to 170 Mc/s.

Among the general-purpose wide-



range portable test sets was a new Avometer of exceptional ruggedness and designed for rough handling. It has 18 ranges for alternating and direct voltage and current, also resistance. Taylor Instruments had a robust multi-range meter also with 17 ranges for a.c. and

d.c.

Apparatus for determining the breakdown voltage of accessories, components or materials with out having actually to destroy the part under test was shown by Airmec. It is an ionization voltage tester (type 732) and gives an audible indication when the applied voltage, which is variable from 200 V to 5 kV, reaches the threshhold of breakdown and ionization begins to occur.

**Components.**—A new range of T.C.C. capacitors has a plastic (polystyrene) film dielectric. The case is of metal and the wire leads are brought out through bushes of PTFE (polytetrafluorethylene). These capacitors have exceptionally high insulation resistance of the order of  $250,000 M\Omega$  per  $\mu$ F, which

is maintained at high temperatures, and a power factor of 0.0002. They are especially suitable for use in timing circuits and similar applications, and are made

in a range from 100 pF to 5,000 pF. The latest devel-

The latest development in variable resistors was shown by Berco. This was a potentiometer sealed in a metalcase usng rubber ceramic seals for the connections and a neoprene spindle seal. Cooling fins have been fitted, and the unit is rated at 6 watts. Because of the inetal case, its size is less than that of a 4-watt unit in a conventional

4-watt unit in a conventional moulded case. Pre-set resistors of the slider type in values up to 4,500 ohms were seen on Electro Methods' stand. The size is roughly  $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in and the rating 3 watts. Sperry were demonstrating the advantages of a multi-contact wiper consisting of a number of staggered fine resistance wires. Its use results in greatly reduced noise, compared with a single

### Marconi Instruments circuit magnification meter

contact on wire-wound potentiometers.

A switch of high current capacity and low contact resistance is a new product of Taylor Electrical Instruments. Primarily designed for use in multi-range instruments it is also sold separately. The shorting type will carry 10 A and is available in 12- or 18-way decks.

Materials. - Plessey's experience in powder metallurgy has enabled them to produce satisfactory substitutes for solid permanent magnets, laminations and high-frequency cores. The first, known as Caslox, is in use in pickups where a moulded magnet is a great help to designers. The lamination substitute is known as Caslam, and can be used at power frequencies, as in fluorescent-lighting chokes; at audio frequencies, and at high frequencies up to at least 100 kc/s, as in the line-output transformer for a television receiver. The core need only consist of two parts, such as an E and an I, so assembly is absurdly simple compared with normal laminations.

Johnson Matthey had a display of silver-clad copper, brass, phosphorbronze and beryllium-copper for use as contacts in switches, etc. Rhodium-plated contacts, for variable resistors and the like, were also to be seen, as were the fine resistance wires with which variable resistors are wound.



Airmec ionization tester for non-destructive voltage breakdown measurements
# ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

# Selections from a Designer's Notebook

COINCIDENCE circuits have been widely used in nuclear research, but they have various applications of a more mundane nature, and that is the excuse for these brief notes.

# Coincidence Circuits

As readers may know, a Geiger-Muller tube is commonly used for the detection of cosmic rays and of

the products of nuclear disintegrations. Such a tube can be made to provide a pulse each time a quantum or particle of sufficient energy is incident upon it, and the number of pulses obtained in a given time is a measure of the intensity of the incident radiation. To discover the direction from which radiation is coming, two or more G-M tubes are sometimes arranged in a suitable geometric array, and connected in a coincidence circuit. Fig. 1 shows how two tubes might be arranged, and it is obvious that



any source of energy lying within the indicated solid angle will be ''seen'' by

Fig. 1. Typical arrangement of Geiger - Muller tubes for coincidence measurements.

both of them, and that if the energy of the incident radiation is sufficient to penetrate both tubes, nearly simultaneous pulses will be obtained. Provided we can design a circuit to transmit a pulse (to some form of indicating device) whenever simultaneous pulses are obtained on two channels, we can record only the effects of a source lying within the solid angle.

Coincidence circuits<sup>1</sup> to meet the requirements roughly outlined

<sup>1</sup> "Electrical Counting," by W. B. Lewis, O.U.P 1942, p.61.

# By J. McG. SOWERBY (Cinema Television Ltd.)

above are, of course, the small lar change of the nuclear physicist, dis and have been in use for many ha

large this may become seriously disadvantageous. On the other hand if the minimum value of



Fig. 2. A two-fold coincidence circuit.

years. One type of coincidence circuit used by the writer recently is shown in Fig. 2, and the general design follows common practice.

The two inputs are applied to the two similar pentodes  $V_1$ and  $V_2$ , which are normally at zero bias. It is assumed that the inputs, which are to be transmitted when in coincidence, are both negative-going. The essential feature of this class of circuit is that if either  $V_1$  or  $V_2$  is cut off, the remaining valve is "bottomed," so that the anode potential,  $V_{a1}$ , is relatively low.

This is achieved by making R sufficiently large, and with most pentodes  $V_{at}$  will be less than about thirty volts. The choice of R is dictated by the characteristic curves of one of the pentodes, as shown in Fig. 3.

A load line  $LL_1$  has been drawn on the curves of Fig. 3, from the h.t. supply potential through the knee of the zero-bias curve. This line represents the minimum value of R, and any value greater than this may be used; that corresponding to  $LL_2$  probably represents a good compromise. A compromise is sometimes necessary, because the effect of the stray capacitance across R is to slow the action, and if R is too R (for a new valve) is chosen, it may well be rather too low for the same valve after several hundred hours of service, or for another sample of slightly different characteristics.

By now it will be obvious that if both  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are conducting,  $V_{a1}$  will be very low in a good design—say 20 volts. If  $V_1$  or  $V_2$  is now cut off by an input signal,  $V_{a1}$  will rise to the value shown in Fig. 3—say 30 volts. But if  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are simultaneously cut off  $V_{a1}$  will rise until it approaches the full h.t. potential. Consequently, for a single signal at either input  $V_{a1}$  rises by only a few volts, but for a dual signal it rises by anything up to two or three hundred volts. We may



put as many pentodes in parallel as we please to extend the scheme to three- four- or many-fold coincidences. The double triode

#### Electronic Circuitry-

 $V_3$  is used merely as a clipper<sup>2</sup> to ensure that only the large signals at the pentode anodes shall be transmitted. To obtain this result it is only necessary to make  $V_a$  greater than  $V_{a1}$  of Fig. 3 by more than twice the grid base of  $V_3$ . In practice  $V_a$  is conveniently between 50 and 100 volts, and then the current in  $V_3$  is controlled almost entirely by the value of the common cathode resistor.

Overall then, on the receipt of two simultaneous signals of sufficient amplitude to cut off  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , a positive signal of large and controllable amplitude is obtained at the output. Under any other conditions no output is obtained.

Coincidence circuits such as these have applications other than those mentioned above. For example one can arrange matters so that an output signal is obtained only on the simultaneous interruption of two crossing light beams falling on to two photocells. By this means an indication is provided only when an object appears in a pre-determined position. As the circuit given is direct-coupled, slow-moving objects are easily handled.

<sup>2</sup> Wireless World, J. McG. Sowerby, Aug 1948, p. 283.

DETAILS of a simple time-base circuit of some interest have recently been published<sup>3</sup> in the U.S.A., and on enquiry the writer finds that the circuit has been used for some time past in this country as a pulse

Simple Time Base generator. The circuit in question is shown in Fig. 4 and it will be noticed

that it bears a family resemblance to the cathode-coupled multivibrator discussed recently. In this arrangement C is rapidly charged in a cyclic manner through  $R_k$  (about 1 k $\Omega$ ).  $V_1$ , and the h.t. supply in series; it is cyclically discharged slowly through R (0.2 to I M $\Omega$ ). Let us assume that the circuit is oscillating, and consider its behaviour through one complete cycle.

Suppose that the cathode of  $V_1$  is so positive with respect

to the grid that the valve is cut off; it follows that  $V_2$  must be conducting. C now discharges slowly through R so that the cathode potential of  $V_1$  "runs down" negatively. This position of the cycle represents the forward sweep of the time base. Eventually  $V_1$  begins to conduct as its cathode potential approaches that of its grid. Because C represents



Fig. 4. Simple time-base circuit

an instantaneous short circuit, part of the current of  $V_1$  flows through  $R_k$ , so that the cathode potential of  $V_2$  moves positively. This reduces the current in  $V_2$ so its anode potential rises, taking with it the grid of  $V_1$ . This action is cumulative so that V<sub>2</sub> is abruptly cut off and a large positive bias is applied to  $V_{i}$ , which consequently takes a large pulse of current and recharges C. As the replacement of charge in C approaches its conclusion, the current in  $V_1$  falls, and  $V_2$ begins to conduct again. This initiates another cumulative action in which the state of affairs is reversed,  $V_2$  becomes fully con-ducting and  $V_1$  is cut off by the fall in its grid potential. The discharge of C through R begins again, and the cycle is complete.

Obviously synchronisation can be effected by the injection of a signal into the grid of  $V_2$  as shown in the diagram, and this is most effectively achieved by the negative-going part of any input waveform.

The output amplitude available from the circuit as it stands must be low (20 to 30 volts) for a reasonable approach to linearity, as the standing potential across R will be of the order of 100 volts and the sweep is essentially exponential. Alternatively R may be replaced by a pentode or cathode-follower discharge circuit consuming an approximately constant current. Again,  $R_k$  must not be too low or there will be insufficient loop gain for correct operation, nor too high or the flyback will be slow.  $R_k$  is probably best made variable as in the original design.

As a pulse generator, a low resistance,  $R_{a1}$ , is placed in the anode lead of  $V_1$ , and a negative pulse is obtained across it each time C is recharged. This is better than taking the positive pulse across  $R_{a2}$ , as for the same output amplitude it is easy to make  $R_{a1}$  smaller than  $R_{a2}$ , so that stray capacitances assume less importance.

It is of interest to note that one can make good use of both pulse and saw-tooth outputs simultaneously. The saw-tooth could well be amplified by a cathode-coupled pair of pentodes (for example) for normal c.r.t. X-deflection in an oscilloscope, and the pulse is of the correct sign for the application of flyback suppression at the c.r.t. grid. Pentodes or triodes can be used, but as a pulse generator the former are preferable. In either case the circuit has the disadvantage that the flyback pulse across  $\mathbf{R}_k$  is coupled to the sync. terminals by the grid-cathode capacitance of V2.

#### SUPERHETERODYNE TELEVISION UNIT

WE are informed that the convention adopted for marking the polarity of germanium-crystal rectifiers has been changed to conform to that used for metal rectifiers. The plus terminal now corresponds to the cathode of an equivalent diode. As a result, the ''+'' and ''-''

As a result, the "+" and "-" signs on the crystals in Fig. 1 (February 1949) should be interchanged.

The change of convention means that crystals are in existence marked in both ways and there is no external way of distinguishing them. It is, however, readily possible to do so with an ohmmeter. A test with an ohmmeter shows lower resistance when it is so connected that the positive of the battery is joined to the equivalent anode (i.e., the minus terminal on the new convention) than when the leads are reversed. Since the positive of the battery is joined through the circuit to the positive meter terminal, this means that under the new convention the lower resistance reading is obtained with the positive meter lead joined to the positive crystal terminal.

<sup>\*</sup> Rev. Sci. Inst. P. G. Sulzer Vol. 20. No. 1. Jan. 1949, p. 78.



recessed controls, making transport safe and easy. Exceedingly well ventilated for long life. Amplifier complete in steel case, with built-in 15 ohm mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, tropical finish. As illustrated. Price 36 Gns. CP20A.

impedance with top and bass controls. Output for 15/250

chms with generous voice coil feedback to minimise speaker distortion. New style easy access steel case gives







TEXION LTD

This amplifier has been produced for extremely high quality gramophone or microphone quality in large halls or in the open. An output power of 30 watts is obtainable at under 1% distortion after the output transformer which is arranged for  $4, 7\frac{1}{2}$ , or 15 ohm output. The most noticeable point is the absence of background noise or hum.

Very generous feedback is emplored to help out any distortion developed by the speaker and the large damping factor

ensures good transient response. The usual response of 30 to 25,000 cycles plus or minus 1 db is given, and recording compensation of 5 db per octave lift below 300 cycles is obtainable on the gramophone input by means of a switch. A carefully balanced treble control is arranged to correct top lift on some recordings as well as to reduce scratch on old records without noticeable effect on frequencies below 3,500 to 4,000 cycles. The input is intended for the high fidelity type of pick-up and is fully loaded by an input of .2 volts on 100,000 ohm or ‡ meg. ohm as required. The microphone stage requires an input of .3 millivolts on 15 ohm balanced line through the wide response mumet. I shielded microphone transformer. An octal socket is fitted at the rear of the chassis to provide power for feeder units, etc., 6.3 volts at 2 amps and 350 volts at 30 milliamps is available. Complete in well ventilated steel case. Price 301 Gns.

FOUR WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER

This unit has 4 built-in, balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15-30 ohms impedance. It has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack: consumption 20 watts.

Suitable for recording and dubbing, or large P.A. Installations since it will drive up to six of our 50 watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches. The standard model has an output impedance of 20,000 ohms or less, and any impedance can be supplied Price in case with valves, etc., £24. to order.

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-261 THE BROADWAY, Telephones: LIB 2814 and 6242-3



WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London"





#### When Negative Feedback Isn't Negative---

The simplest case is the one with zero phase difference between output and input voltages, because then the fed-back voltage adds directly to  $v_i$  to give the input voltage,  $V_i$ . This can be shown in a simple vector diagram, Fig. 2.



Fig. 2. Vector diagram applying to Fig. 1 when the output voltage is in phase with the input.

The vector *oa* is drawn to represent  $v_i$ , and oc is drawn A times as long, to represent  $v_0$ . Being in the same direction, it represents an output exactly in phase with the internal input  $(v_i)$ , such as would be the case with an ideally simple cathode follower or 2-stage resistance-coupled amplifier. ob is then marked off along oc to represent the fed-back fraction,  $Bv_0$ ; the external input, od, is oa + ob. (In a cathode follower, the whole of the output is fed back, so ob coincides with oc, and the input voltage is greater than the output by the amount  $v_i$ .)

Since in this case all the quantities are in phase, it is much easier to add them by simple arithmetic than to draw a vector diagram. The only purpose of Fig. 2 was to show the principle of the thing, for comparison with other cases. And of course the j method is quite unnecessary in this case, because j indicates the out-of-phase component, which is non-existent.

Next, consider a simple resistance-coupled audio amplifier. Fig. 3 (in which provision for grid bias and other details have been omitted for clearness). The only visible components whose behaviour depends on frequency are the coupling capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_3$ , and they are normally chosen so that their reactance at all working frequencies is negligible, in which case the output voltage is in phase with the input and Fig. 2 applies.

At very low frequencies, however, the reactance of  $C_1$  is

appreciable in comparison with R<sub>2</sub>, and these two components form a sort of potential-divider. Only part of the output of VI reaches the input of V2. What is more, the current through a capacitor leads the voltage across it by 90°; and, since the voltage across  $R_2$  must be in phase with the current through  $\hat{R}_2$  and  $C_1$ , the voltages across R<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>1</sub> are 90° out of phase with one another. So when the frequency is low enough for the reactance of C<sub>1</sub> to be appreciable, not only does the amplification begin to drop, but also the phase of the output starts to lead the input.

As a matter of fact, it is the phase that is the first to start changing noticeably. This doesn't matter in a "straight" amplifier used for listening purposes only, because the ear cannot detect even the maximum phase shift. But if negative feedback is used it does matter. To see how, we must go into the matter more closely.

Assume that the signal input to VI can be varied in frequency but is constant in amplitude, yielding a certain output  $(v_{a1})$  at the anode. If the resistance  $R_2$  is very large compared with  $R_1$  and  $r_{1a}$  (the anode resistance of VI), then the additional impedance of  $C_1$  at very low frequencies will not affect  $v_{a1}$  appreciably. So we shall assume that  $v_{a1}$  is constant too, and therefore can be represented by a vector line of fixed length (*oe* in Fig. 4).

The voltages across  $C_1$  and  $R_2$ , which we can call  $v_{c1}$  and  $v_{g2}$ respectively, can also be represented by vectors, which will have they differ in phase by  $90^\circ$ , their vectors, *fe* and *of* in Fig. 4, must always be at right angles to one another.

You can make a working model of this vector diagram under these conditions by sticking pins in the points o and e and pushing the right-angled corner of a card between them, ignoring the part of the card below oe. One edge of the card will form the vector of and the other fe.

Except at low frequencies, the reactance of  $C_1$  is so small compared with  $R_2$  that the voltage across it  $(v_{c1})$  is negligible; this condition is represented by holding the card so that its edge of coincides with *oe*, and *fe* disappears. But as the frequency is reduced,  $v_{c1}$  correspondingly increases, as can be shown by bringing *fe* into view, still keeping the card pressed against the pins.



Fig. 4. Vector diagram applying to the  $C_1R_2$  portion of Fig. 3 (and also to  $C_3R_4$ ), showing how  $v_{a?}$ is related to  $v_{a1}$ 

To do this you must turn the card anti-clockwise, so that its edge of indicates a phase-shift,  $\phi$ . But at first its length is hardly affected. As  $v_{c1}$  grows, however,  $v_{g2}$ dwindles at an increasing rate; until finally, when  $v_{c1}$  becomes relatively large,  $v_{g2}$  rapidly disappears while the angle of phase

difference approaches 90° quite slowly. The corner of the card (as is proved in geometry) traces out the circumference of a semicircle, dotted in Fig. 4.

To make the changes in  $v_{g2}$  and  $\phi$  clearer in relation to frequency, they can be plotted on a frequency base

to fulfil two conditions. The first as is that they must of course always s add up (vectorially) to equal  $v_{a1}$ . C And since, as we have just seen, H

as in Fig. 5. The frequency scale shown holds good for all combinations of  $C_1$  (in  $\mu$ F) and  $R_2$  (in M  $\Omega$ ), which when multiplied





together are equal to 1 megohmmicrofarad. For other combinations the shapes of the curves are the same but the frequency figures



Fig. 5. Both  $\phi$  and  $\mathbf{v}_{\sigma 2}$  in Fig. 4 depend on frequency; here they are plotted on a frequency base to bring out this relationship.

must be divided by the number of megohm-microfarads.

If there is another coupling, C<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> in Fig. 3, it behaves similarly; and the combined effect of the two is calculated by adding their individual phase shifts and multiplying amplitude ratios. So the total phase shift due to the two couplings approaches 180° lead at the lowest frequencies.

In practical amplifiers this verylow-frequency behaviour is generally a good deal more complicated. Capacitors used for smoothing the main power supply, decoupling individual valve feeds, and bypassing bias resistors, tend to become ineffective; with the rcsult that the impedances they are supposed to short-circuit cause various positive or negative feedbacks that may do almost anything to the frequency characteristic of the amplifier. The cunning designer can sometimes turn these effects to his advantage, as for example in bass-boost circuits; or he may make the capacitances as large as can be afforded, to push the trouble below the lowest working frequency. But, as we shall see, that may not dispose of it.

So much in the meantime for the low frequencies; what about the high ?

Fig. 6. The effect of stray capacitance in Fig. 3 is made clear with the help of this "equivalent circuit."



If an amplifier could be made [ strictly according to Fig. 3 there would be no limit; but unfortunately there are the "in-

> visible components"-strav capacitances. One lot of these, including the input capacitance of V2 and the output capacitance of V1, comes across R2, so we shall call it C2. By using Thévenin's theorem<sup>5</sup> we can boil down the parts of the circuit concerned to Fig. 6, in which R is equal to  $R_{a1}$ ,  $R_1$ and R<sub>2</sub> in parallel,

fed by a generator giving a constant voltage equal to  $v_{a1}$ , when  $C_2$  is removed. This voltage has been marked  $v_{a10}$ .

Now the only difference between this problem and the one already solved for  $C_1R_2$  is that the desired  $v_{g2}$  comes across the capacitance instead of the resistance; so of course one wants this capacitive reactance to be as large as possible relative to R. The appropriate



Fig. 7. Typical frequency characteristic of an amplifier of the Fig. 3 type, without feedback. The cut-off frequencies, which limit the effective bandwidth, are determined by the RC (timeconstant) values of the circuit.

vector diagram is like Fig. 4 in reverse. The frequency curves have the same shape as those in Fig. 5 except that they too are reversed; the amplitude ratio is practically i until some fairly high frequency, when it begins to fall off, and at the same time the phase shift begins to grow-but this time it is a lag. As with  $C_1R_2$ , at the frequency which

\* "Thévenin's Theorem," March, 1949, p. 109

ference let Box **COMPLETES THE CIRCUIT** AND PROVIDES SIGNAL ATTENUATION TO RECEIVER 0

THE TYPE 'A'



Once and for all are ended make-shift hook-up methods. Immediate disconnection of the receiver is effected by simply withdrawing the special plug from the coaxial socket.

The Antiference Outlet Box, Type "A" (illustrated) incorporates a self contained signal attenuator to suit individual needs—three values are available to provide 10:15:10 r 3:1 reduction. No soldering is required to fit or exchange a unit—

No soldering is required to fit or exchange a unit-it slips into position assuring perfect contact always. List price 7/9 The Antiference Outlet Box, Type "D" incorporates a distribution unit enabling a number of receivers to be supplied from one aerial where high signal strength is available or an aerial amplifier is used. List price 7/9 The Antiference Outlet Box, Type "S" provides a neat and convenient arrangement for terminating single point television installations. List price 4/9

List price 4/9



# When Negative Feedback Isn't Negative-

makes the reactance equal to the resistance, the phase shift is  $45^{\circ}$  and the amplitude ratio 0.707 (i.e.  $1/\sqrt{2}$ ). Obviously the lower the combined valve and coupling resistance (R) the higher the frequency before the phase begins to shift and amplification falls off.

Putting all this together, then, the frequency characteristic of a resistance-coupled amplifier with one series-C coupling and one shunt-C strav capacitance, and leaving out of account any other influences such as power-supply impedance, is as shown in Fig. 7. The two curves together specify A; |A| being the symbol for its numerical magnitude alone. The two sloping ends are copied from Fig. 5 and its mirror image, and can be made to apply to any amplifier by placing them so that the points where |A| has dropped to 0.707 times maximum come where the appropriate resistances and capacitive reactances are equal. The amplifier frequency band is commonly regarded as extending from one of these frequencies to the other.

One of the objects of negative feedback is the widening of this frequency band. How it does this can be seen from Fig. 2. Let oc represent the wanted output. Then oa represents the input required to give it, with no feedback. Over the flat-top part of Fig. 7 the length of oa will be constant, corresponding to constant amplification. But at low or high frequencies, where the amplification falls, the length of oa has to be increased to keep the C ◀ output constant. For example, at the marked

frequencies, where |A| drops to 0.707 of its maximum, the input voltage must be increased by the factor I/0.707 = I.4I.

With feedback, a greater input, oa + ob say, is needed, so  $|\mathbf{A}|$ is low even over the flat region. But ob, which can be made by far the larger part of oa + ob, is a constant proportion of oc, so a falling off in the internal gain of the amplifier, which affects oa only, has relatively little effect on the overall gain.

It must be remembered that the phase is affected too, so at the high frequency end the vector diagram becomes something like Fig. 8a. ob is of course unchanged, but oc has been made 1.41 times longer and given the corresponding phase lag of 45°. The required input, given by vectorially adding ob and oc, is od, which is much less than 1.41 times longer than ob, and also its angle of lag is much smaller than  $\phi$ . The more negative feedback is used, the less is the phase shift and drop in amplification due to whatever oc does.

So the effects of negative feedback on the frequency characteristic, Fig. 7, are: (1) The flat top is lowered (from A to A/ (1 + AB), as we saw at the beginning); (2) the fall-off at each end is less pronounced; (3) the phase shift at each end is less. But the benefits (2) and (3), can't last for ever as the frequency is raised. In the end the internal input, represented by the vector oc, must become large—even larger than ob—and



Fig. 8. Vector diagrams showing various conditions in amplifiers with feedback. The vectors represent the same voltages as in Fig. 2.

at the same time it swings round nearly at right angles to *ob*, Fig. 8(b). So finally the amplification and phase suffer almost as badly as they did (at some lower frequency) without feedback. Similarly, at the lowfrequency end.

With an amplifier that includes within the feedback loop two RC circuits of the same tendency, the vector oc grows twice as fast.

and its phase shift approaches 180°. This is where things begin to get interesting. Fig. 8(c), for example, shows the condition where each of two similar RC circuits is giving a lag of 60° and from Fig. 5 it can be ascertained that the relative amplification is  $0.5 \times 0.5$ , so oc must be four times as long as in Fig. 2. In spite of this, od is actually shorter than in Fig. 2, so the overall gain is higher. (This assumes, of course, that the amplifier can handle the internal input without being overloaded ; if not, distortion may be violent). So instead of the overall amplification falling off, as it would with no negative feedback, it rises. This can't go on, though ; as  $\phi$  approaches 90° per RC circuit the internal amplification drops off so rapidly that oc becomes immense, and od likewise.

But now consider what may happen with three similar RC circuits. At the frequency where each introduces a lag of  $60^{\circ}$ , the total lag is  $180^{\circ}$ . And if *oa* in Fig. 2 was one-eighth of *ob*, it is now equal to it, so we get the result shown in Fig. 8(d), where *od* has shrunk to nothing. In other words, the amplifier will give output at this frequency without any input at all. In still other words, it is selfoscillating.

The same thing is liable to happen at a frequency lower than the working range, if there are three RC circuits of the series-C type.

At first it might seem a very unlikely coincidence that oc would be exactly equal to ob when  $\phi$  was exactly 180°, and so the risk of oscillation would be small. But this is not so. Make oc in Fig. 8(d) any length you like, less than ob. Then the external input, od, must be in phase with ob. So if od is reduced, say to zero by shorting the external input terminals oc must increase correspondingly to preserve the balance. But that makes oa and consequently od increase, so oc must increase more. And so on, until the amplifier is overloaded and its amplification reduced to the point at which ob = oc and oscillation is maintained at a steady amplitude.

We have just found that if an

#### May, 1949 Wireless World

amplifier circuit embraced by a negative feedback loop contains three similar RC circuits there will be oscillation unless AB is less than 8. (By "similar" I mean having the same RC values and tending to cut frequencies at the same end.) With four such circuits the critical phase shift in each is only  $45^{\circ}$  and the ratio in each (see Fig. 5 again) is 0.707, so the oscillation value of AB is only  $1/0.707^4 = 4$ . But

we can easily see from the diagrams AMPLIFICAT that even if feedback is kept well below these fatal figures it may still be enough to raise peaks, as in Fig. 9; and these may cause things like gramophone scratch and motor

rumbles to be brought into undesirable prominence.

If a transformer is included in the system, the danger is greater, at least at the high-frequency end. As is explained in the books, at high frequencies a transformer usually becomes approximately equivalent to a series resonant circuit, composed of the leakage inductance and the stray capacitance. A feature of such a circuit is that the phase angle between the output (across the capacitance) and the input (across the whole) swings from a small lag below the resonant frequency, to 90° at resonance, and approaches 180° So feedback above resonance. across one transformer and one RC circuit can easily cause highfrequency oscillation.

It can be shown that at the low-frequency end the transformer is roughly equivalent to one RC circuit.

To make an extremely stable and level amplifier it is necessary to use a lot of feedback. Yet, paradoxically, in using it one seems certain to run a serious risk of causing oscillation and peakiness. The advice one usually gets about this is to see to it that the amplification has fallen well below the danger point at the frequencies where the phase shift is 180°. But, as we have seen in arriving at Fig. 5, the drop and the shift are bound together by the nature of the circuit.

One line of policy is to feed

back over only one stage, including no transformer. But one stage with heavy feedback gives hardly any amplification. Two stages, again with no transformer, offer more useful possibilities, without risk of oscillation, but can develop peaks. Is it possible to include more than two phaseshifting circuits (counting one transformer as two circuits), to combine high amplification with a full measure of the benefits of

negative feed-

adopts what

would normally be

a sound economic-

If one

back ?

al principle — to FREQUENCY design each stage Fig. 9. Typical effect of applying to cover the same negative feedback to an amplifier frequency bandhaving more than one circuit the answer would cutting off at about the same be No. But if you frequency. try combining the effects of circuits having different cut-off frequencies you will find that more feedback can be used before peaks appear. In particular, if three shunt-C circuits are included, as there usually will be in three stages, it is best to make one of them cover a narrower frequency band than the other two.

> The truth of this can be shown in a more professional manner by the "j" method; and anybody who wants to go into the matter more deeply is advised to consult an article by C. F. Brockelsby in the March 1949 Wireless Engineer. He shows how one can design for "maximal flatness," which means " staggering ' the cut-off frequencies of the circuits so that feedback can be used to extend the frequency coverage as far as possible, just short of allowing peaks to appear. The tendency to peak, controlled in this way, is useful for squaring the shoulders of the amplification/ frequency curve, without going so far as the curve of Fig. 9.

> If your amplifier gives trouble when you feed back over three stages, then try using a low anode coupling resistance for the middle stage and higher values for the two outer ones. Or, if a transformer is included, make sure that the other circuits cut off at a higher frequency. Of course, it is best to work out the design fully and check by tests; but the foregoing trial-and-error hints are better than nothing.

> > World Radio History



Rack-Mounted Equipment



STAND No. G.2.

60 WATT Amplifier . . T6 3 B.

I'his amplifier provides the full rated power by the use of four valves in a parallel push-pull output circuit with inverse fredback. It is a high gain 4-stage amplifier which can be used singly or in combination with supplementary units Type T663/S to provide power outputs of 120 t80 at 0 minutes or higher.

Type 1003/3 to provide power outputs of 120, 180, 240 watts, or higher, Where a number of separate inputs are required, our 4-way or 6-way Elec-tronic Mixer can be connected. Like most Trix Amplifiers, the T663B is designed for adaptation to rack mounting

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD 1-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. 'Phone : MUSeum 5817 Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London,"

AMPLIFIERS · MICROPHONES · LOUDSPEAKERS





# Radio Tompions Wanted

TIME switches were, of course, in use long before the days of radio but with the coning of broadcasting they entered a new field of usefulness. They enabled us to select our programmes for the day and leave the time switch to do the necessary switching on and off for us. The popularity of these programme clocks was not long lived because, I think, like Macbeth, they were in advance of their time. Lately, however, they have appeared again.

Now this, in my opinion, is all to the good but I, for one, should like to be able to select my programmes not only for a day but for a whole week ahead so that I need only look at the *Radio Times* once and then put it out for salvage. Unfortunately, however, so far as I know none of these programme clocks enables me to preselect my entertainment for even twenty-four hours ahead, let alone a week.

The sort of gadget which I and a lot of other listeners want is one which will enable us to flit from station to station picking up the various items we want regardless of wavelength. My requirements are not really extravagant for I only wish to be able to change at will from the "Home" to the "Light" wavelength and vice versa; I do not even demand the Third Programme. Those who do demand the Third Programme are usually content to remain on it and want no truck with Dick Barton and similar characters.



#### Third Programme Listener.

1 am well aware that I could easily rig up what 1 want by means of two programme clocks and a little jugglery with the innards of a preset type of push-button set but 1 am getting old and well-stricken in years and want to be able to buy a ready-made outfit. Surely the ancient skill of the horologist, which is responsible for the complicated evolutions performed by the famous clocks at Strasbourg, Prague and Stockholm, to mention three among many, is capable of tackling this small job. Is there no one in this country upon whom the mantle of Thomas Tompion has fallen or must we send abroad for the necessary chronological craftsmen?

# Personal Participation

I WAS very interested in "Diallist's" reference in the March issue to the different sound levels at which listeners prefer their programmes. As a family man I fully endorse his remarks regarding the noise level normally produced by youth, but, having silently suffered so often during Mrs. Free Grid's teatime talks for tired tale-bearers, I consider the sound level maintained by the adult female far in excess of that of the younger generation.

However, be that as it may. It was his reference to the likes and dislikes of listeners regarding the volume level of broadcast pro-grammes which particularly interested me. It recalled to my mind a gadget demonstrated recently to a friend of mine by an enthusiastic experimenter in Gipsy Hill, South London. Its point of interest lies in that it gives a feeling of personal participation in the programme broadcast. It consists merely of a number of metal knobs-mounted on a suitable little "keyboard" -which are connected to the aerial terminal of the set. By touching the keys, and in this way using the body as an aerial, the volume is increased at will and, moreover, instantaneously. This is just the thing for those who think they can improve on the B.B.C. renditions. By incorporating a number of "keys" the designer has provided the humble listener with an opportunity to display his musical ability.

# Itinerant Tuners

N<sup>O</sup> doubt a goodly number of the older generation of W.W. readers will recollect pre-broadcasting days, when the main source of music in the home was the ubiquitous piano. At the keyboard the pig-tailed daughter of the house used to sit and thump out a travesty of Rachmaninoff's Prelude in C Sharp Minor. Not even Mr. Punch's famous joke about the execution of such females could stem the flood of base and bass noises which she produced.

But it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good, and the itinerant

# By FREE GRID

piano-tuners reaped a goodly harvest. Often these people were men of foresight and initiative who realized that the average householder was not sufficiently musical to know when his piano needed tuning, and so did not call in the local pianotuner. There were, therefore, good pickings to be had by the independent, itinerant tuners who went from door to door with their bag of tools.

Those days, however, have long since passed, and the pig-tailed, piano-thumping daughter of the house has grown into a respectable matron with daughters of her own who can get equally excruciating noises out of a wireless set by tuning it "on edge." Even push-but-



#### Pre-broadcasting Days.

ton sets are far from perfect and are subject to frequency drift and consequently to the emission of weird noises, just as much as the manually operated type when tuned by our ham-handed Hetties. It is here, 1 think, that a very great opportunity opens out for energy and initiative on the part of men, or even women, who are prepared to take the place of the old itinerant piano-tuners and go from door to door in search of business. Equipped with the pro-per gear it should not take them long to retrim the errant tuning circuits of any type of set, and they ought to have no difficulty in working up a good connection and arranging to call every so often to readjust circuits.

I should not like it to be thought that I am encouraging the unskilled to poach on the local dealers' preserves, but unless dealers themselves organize some sort of houseto-house tuning service of this nature they will find that somebody else will. It is not much use sitting down expecting the average setowner to ask for his receiver to be re-trimmed, for often he doesn't know that it needs it. Itinerant tuners are the answer. They must, of course, do the job in the home, and there is **no** earthly reason why they should **not** if they bring the proper instruments with them.

# **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** Pulse Code Modulation + Clarity in Circuit Diagrams + Improving Relay Circuits + Improvised E.H.T. Supply + High-gain Television Aerials

# P.C.M.

THE advantage of pulse code modulation (your March issue) lies in the fact that noise other than quantizing noise can be practically eliminated even though the transmission medium is noisy. always provided that the presence or absence of each pulse can be detected. The limit to the amount of noise which can be present arises when the number of errors in detecting the presence or absence of these pulses is no longer negligible. This therefore determines the minimum power which is required for a particular system.

All systems, so far described (to my knowledge), make use of a binary scale, so that the "weight" of pulses in a seven-pulse code, as described by Thomas Roddam, are respectively I, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 and  $6_4$  units. Thus a random error in detecting the seventh pulse can produce  $6_4$  times more noise voltage in the output than a similar error in the first pulse. Thus, for a certain minimum noise output, the number of errors which can be tolerated is less for the heavily weighted pulses. This suggests that a larger portion of the transmitted energy should be devoted to these "heavy" pulses. This might be achieved by increasing the pulse amplitudes of the heavier pulses, or increasing their widths. The latter method would generally require a larger bandwidth for a given number of pulses.

The practical improvement which could be obtained by such a method would depend on the characteristics of the particular pulse reforming circuit at the threshold of failure.

It is likely that the decrease of errors with increase of power follows a high power logarithmic law near the threshold, in which case the improvement would not be as great as at first appears.

D. G. HOLLOWAY.

Taplow, Bucks.

The author of the original article writes:—

Certainly, false operation of the decoder by noise will be more disturbing if a 64-unit pulse is simulated than if a 1-unit pulse is simulated: neglecting the effect of the compressor-expander a noise pulse of 50 per cent modulation will be produced. We can prevent this

by replacing the 64-unit pulse by two 32-unit pulses. We then have three chances out of eight of getting a 25 per cent noise pulse, instead of one in seven of a 50 per cent noise pulse and one in seven of a 25 per cent noise pulse. The bandwidth must be increased by 14 per cent. I suspect that the result of this rather involved horse-dealing is to leave the system exactly where it was before. Mr. Holloway talks of increasing the pulse amplitudes, but of course this really means, in most practical cases, reducing the amplitudes of the r-unit (etc.) pulses: this, I think, would degrade the system.

The limits which can be reached are discussed in my article "Communication Theory."\* PCM comes very near to the limit which can be attained. Allowing for the margins needed for path variability and other practical aspects I think it probable that PCM systems will always be operating so far from threshold that the noise statistics becomes invalid. As Eddington has pointed out, there is a finite possibility that the kettle will freeze when put on the gas: natural phenomena do not seem to follow statistical laws right down to the tail of the curves. In any event, quantizing noise will form the practical limit.

THOMAS RODDAM. \* See p. 162, this issue.—ED.

# Circuit Symbols

HAVING on many occasions found it necessary to redraw published circuit diagrams on conventional lines before I could fully understand them, I was interested to read the comments made by Mr. L. H. Bainbridge-Bell in your December, 1948, issue on the recently issued BS530. "Graphical Symbols for Telecommunications."

Part of one paragraph states, "Diagrams should be drawn so that the main sequence of cause to effect goes from left to right . . . When this is impracticable, the direction should be shown by an arrow." The reason is, of course, that we are used to thinking in terms of from left to right—most writing, graphical recording, and keys to group photographs, etc., being laid out in this convenient manner. Any departure from the

# ENCLOSED RACK



The Imhof Standard Enclosed Rack has been designed to fulfil a wide demand for an enclosed rack of functional design, yet of really modern and pleasing appearance. The two side doors are hinged, and are detachable, should several frames be required to be bolted together. A hinged back door is also fitted. Adjustable chassis supports, chassis, panels and panel handles are available to suit. These racks are being produced in two heights, 6' and 4', and will be available at an early date. An illustrated catalogue giving full details and prices is being prepared and will be available shortly.



#### ALFRED IMHOF LTD.

112-116 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.I TELEPHONE MUS. 7878

#### Letters to the Editor-

convention calls for closer concentration on the part of the reader, and may lead to misunderstanding or mistakes.

Technical lecturers and writers too often arrange their demonstrations and diagrams in a manner which involves a minimum amount of preparatory work, regardless of the fact that this may cause others unnecessary mental strain. Then they wonder why the subject has failed to arouse interest or has not been thoroughly understood.

Something of this sort may, perhaps, be responsible for the bridge symbol being "officially depre-cated" when illustrating crossing of conductors. Like Mr. Bainbridge-Bell, I trust that Wireless World will continue to set a good example by laying-out diagrams in the clearest possible form. Doubtless the draughtsmen will be pleased to do so now that they know their extra efforts are appreciated by at least two readers.

J. H. SAVAGE. Welling, Kent.

#### Long-range Television

'AN anyone explain the absence rom the British market of high-gain television beams suitable for the "fringe" areas? I have used 3- and 4-element arrays for many years now with tremendous success, and it is very disheartening to pick up every American magazine and see so many of these very excellent high-gain beams with folded dipoles for sale.

Can some of our manufacturers be persuaded to produce one, thus extending the normal 60-80 miles fringe to 100-150? W. GEARING-SHERRATT.

Newport, Isle of Wight.

### Long-delay Relay Circuit

A<sup>S</sup> co-patentee (with the Mar-coni Company) of this circuit (designed for the same purpose) I was interested in the note by J. McG. Sowerby on p. 51 of your February issue. One slight improvement on the circuit shown in Fig. 5 was included; a resistor was connected in series with the grid connection in order to limit the rapidity of resetting. By proper choice of this resistor the circuit can be made to tolerate short interruptions of supply of, say, one second or less without any delay when the supply is restored.

This circuit has been used extensively in the type TME2 frequency measuring equipment, made by Marconi Instruments, and also in some radar equipment during the war (G41 range calibrator). In the latter equipment the valve used in

OUR COVER

Two new 100-kW transmitters, one of which is shown on our cover, have been supplied by Standard Telephones and Cables for the B.B.C. Welsh Regional station at Washford, Som. Notable features of the transmitters, which replace 60-kW equipment, include the use of a single grounded-grid valve in the final r.f. amplifier, a cathode-follower driven Class B modulator, electrically operated tuning controls and performance of less than 1% distortion from 50 to 10,000 c/s up to 95% modulation with 38% overall mains conversion efficiency.

the delay circuit was also used as a radio-frequency cathode-follower.

The TME2 master oscillator has been re-designed recently to have a day-to-day frequency stability of the order of 1 in 10° or better and a drift of not more than about 3 in 10<sup>8</sup> per month. While this was being done the delayed switching arrangements were altered to an entirely electronic control in which the potential across the cathode resistor is used to key a switch-on signal to the gas-filled relay. This bias. W. S. MORTLEY. Marconi's W.T. Company,

Chelmsford, Essex.

#### Auto-transformer E.H.T.

ONSTRUCTORS using the ex-Govt. VCR97 c.r. tube, as in the "surplus" television receiver (Wireless World, July, 1948) may be interested in a simple method for obtaining the 2.5 kV necessary for A mains transformer is this tube. used, and this may be of the usual type having taps at 230 and 250 volts on the primary winding and a 350-0-350 secondary. The method is to connect this as an auto-transformer by joining one end of the 350-0-350 winding to the primary winding. The mains voltage may then be applied in the usual way, or the correct voltage for any of the other taps may be fed from an



isolating transformer, depending on the requirements of the subsequent circuit. The end of the 350-0-350

winding which is connected should be chosen so that the other end of the winding has the best insulation to earth, and the end of the primary winding to which it is connected must be found by trial, so that the voltages are in phase.

The voltage obtained from this transformer is then 700+250=950volts r.m.s. This is fed to a voltage doubler, so that the final voltage is 2×950×1.41=2,680v peak.

A circuit which has been in use for several months is shown; and here several other windings on the isolating transformer are made use of. However, this transformer is not necessary if a form of voltage doubler is used which has the same earth line. This causes the receiver to have the chassis joined to one side of the mains, as in "universal" television receivers.

J. CHARNOCK.

#### Purley, Surrey.

#### Copenhagen Comments

A RE P. Batham Jones' figures correct in his letter in the March issue? According to the list published in Wireless World (Novem-ber, 1948), Holland and Belgium each have one exclusive channel (746 and 926 kc/s respectively) and one shared channel (1007 and 620 kc/s respectively)\* Belgium may have been allocated lower frequencies because of greater attenuation in that country.

Much more glaring is the ap-parent absence of Spain and Germany from the Copenhagen Conference. Spain has been denied a frequency in the long-wave band, so incidentally has Italy; both are large countries. The virtual elimination of Germany from the ether seems to be the purpose of the Plan. Germany is given only three channels (all shared) over 300 m, none of which is in the long-wave band. I think the result of this policy will be the appropriation of a number of additional channels by German high-power transmitters at a later date, and perhaps the Deutschlandsender will join Luxembourg in a hunt for the quietest spot on the long waves.

To end on a domestic note. How am I to receive the Third Programme after 1950 when the transmitters on 203 m are moved to 194 m, as my sets do not tune lower than 200 m? The 514 m transmitthan 200 m. ter is no use to me. R. CLEGHORN.

#### Beverley, E. Yorks.

\* P. Batham Jones said stantially clear channels." "sub-The channels are shared with lowerpowered stations at a considerable distance from the countries in question.-Ed.

# SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS Forecast for May March in Retrospect 1 By T. W. BENNINGTON and L. J. PRECHNER (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING March, maximum usable frequencies for this latitude decreased slightly by day, but in-creased considerably at night. These are the normal seasonal variations, which should now continue towards midsummer. The month was somewhat more disturbed than February, ionosphere storms being observed on 4th, 14th-19th, 22nd-24th, 29th and Jist ; the 17-19th and 22nd-23rd were particularly disturbed. Working trequencies for the month were generally rather high, although reception conditions varied from circuit to circuit. Thus, while South American transmissions were received quite well, on the Antipodes and North Atlantic circuits reception was generally poor. At times the maximum usable frequencies reached very high values, particularly in southerly directions. Thus Alexandra Palace sound and vision transmissions were received in Cape Town quite frequently, while, conversely, in England GoDH has reported a contact with South African amateurs on 50 Mc/s towards the end of the month.

Although the rate of incidence of Sporadic E was less than in February, it was still abnormally high, and very much greater than the corresponding values for the previous years.

Seven "Dellinger" fadeouts were recorded in March (9th, 21st, 25th, 26th, 28th, 29th and 31st), the fadeouts on 26th and 28th being particularly violent.

Sunspot activity in March was considerably less than in February. Only two large groups crossed the central meridian of the sun (on 15th and 19th), and they were very probably associated with severe reception disturbances which occurred around that period.

Owing to the generally unfavourable weather conditions, long-range tropospheric propagation was observed on relatively few occasions.

Forecast .--- During May m.u.fs should continue to decrease by day and increase by night, but moderately high frequencies will remain of use for considerably longer periods than during April, because of the longer duration of daylight at this end of the circuits. There will be in May, therefore, less change in working frequencies as between night and day than in April.

Except on southerly transmission paths, daytime communication on very high frequencies (like the 28-

Mc/s band) should be relatively infrequent. However, over many circuits frequencies as high as 15 Mc/s will remain usable till well after midnight, and during the night fre-quencies lower than 11 Mc/s should not really be necessary at any time.

The  $\vec{E}$  and the  $\vec{F}_1$  layers will largely control transmission for distances up to about 1,800 miles, and for these distances daytime as well as night-time working frequencies should be higher than during April. Sporadic E usually increases sharply in May in its rate of inci-dence. Transmission by way of Sporadic E layer may be frequently possible at irregular times for distances up to 1,400 miles on frequencies exceeding 21 Mc/s. Frequencies as

high as 50 to 60 Mc/s may be occa-

sionally reached for a very short time. Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working fre-quencies which should be regularly usable during May for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. (All times GMT.) In addition, a figure in brackets indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month for communication by way of the regular layers :----

Montreal :	0000	11Mc/s	(16Mc/s)
	0300	9	(13 ,, )
	0700	11	(15 ,, )
	1000	15	(20 , )
	1400	17	(23 , )
	2200	15 ,,	(21 )
	2200	10 ,,	,, ,
<b>Buenos</b> Aires	: 0000	15Mc/s	(20Mc/s)
	1000	17 ,	(25 ,, )
	1100	21 ,,	(29 )
	2100	17 ,,	(23 ., )
	2300	15 .,	(20 , )
	1000	,,	( // /
Cape Town :	0000	17Mc/s	(23Mc/s)
	0100	15	(19 )
	0600	17	(26 )
	0600	01	(26, ., )
	0700	21 ,,	(29 ,, )
	0700 1200	21 ,, 26 ,,	(29, , ) (34, , )
	0700 1200 1700	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,,	(29,) (34,) (27,)
	0700 1200	21 ,, 26 ,,	(29, , ) (34, , )
Chunstring -	0700 1200 1700 2000	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,,	$\begin{array}{c} (29 \ ,, \ ) \\ (34 \ ,, \ ) \\ (27 \ ,, \ ) \\ (23 \ ,, \ ) \end{array}$
Chungking :	0700 1200 1700 2000	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 11Mc/s	(20 ,, ) (34 ,, ) (27 ,, ) (23 ,, ) (15Mc/s)
Chungking :	0700 1200 1700 2000 0000 0400	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 11Mc/s 15 ,,	(20 ,, ) (34 ,, ) (27 ,, ) (23 ,, ) (15Mc/s) (20 ,, )
Chungking :	0700 1200 1700 2000 0000 0400 0600	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 11Mc/s 15 ,, 17 ,,	(20 ,, ) (34 ,, ) (27 ,, ) (23 ,, ) (15Mc/s) (20 ,, ) (24 ,, )
Chungking :	0700 1200 1700 2000 0000 0400	21 ,, 26 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 11Mc/s 15 ,,	(20 ,, ) (34 ,, ) (27 ,, ) (23 ,, ) (15Mc/s) (20 ,, )

During May ionosphere storms are not usually prevalent, nor are the effects of those which do occur often disastrous to radio communication. At the time of writing it would appear that storms are more likely to occur during the periods 7th-12th, 15th-18th and 22nd-24th, than on the other days of the month.



# HIGH FIDELITY H.F. TUNING UNIT 5-2,000 metres

A Wilson "White Rose" Product.

#### SPECIFICATION

This is a superheterodyne circuit with a high gain R.F. stage (S.P.61) on all wave bands, feeding into a mixer valve (6K8) with separate feeding into a mixer valve (6KB) with separate triode oscillator (6JS), in which frequency drift has been reduced to a minimum, followed by an I.F. amplifier (6K7), this stage is con-trolled, giving a selectivity of 3 K/cs to 14 K/cs from the variable selectivity transformer coupler to I.F. gain control, turning knob to right, increases I.F. gain and selectivity, bringing in foreign stations at full volume. Turning knob to left, results in a wide band, for local station reception only, with high Turning knob to left, results in a wide band, for local station reception only, with high fidelity. The R.F. sensitivity may be increased or decreased by the R.F. gain control, operating on the R.F. valve (S.P.61). The output from the I.F. stage, is fed into a cathode follower detector, a double triode (6SN7), capable of being modulated to 100 per cent. without distortion : the second section of the double triode being used for A.V.C. only. The output from the detector stage passes through an Audio filter stage, controlled by a potentio an Audio filter stage, controlled by a potentiometer, to an output socket, with colour coded leads ready for connection, to an L.F. amplifier. The coil unit used, is our well known six wave band box type, fully screened and fitted with high grade ceramic trimmers and iron cored coils with adjustable cores, these cores cored colls with adjustable for adjustable cores, entry acressible for adjustable to the side of the H.F. unit. The wave-bands covered are 5-10, 10-30, 30-70, 70-200, medium waves 200-540, long wa ves 800-2,000 metres.

The chassis is made of 16 S.W.G. aluminium. with rigid corners.

The dial is calibrated in megacycles, kilocycles, and metres, on a black background, with white markings, and measures 9in. x Shin. A tuning indicator is fitted (EM34), working

on all wave-bands. The overall measurements are :-102in, high, 10in. wide, x 8in. deep.

CONTROLS

CONTROLS I. Main Tuning. 2. R.F. gain (sensitivity). 3. I.F. gain, with selectivity. 4. Audio filter (attenuator). 5. A.V.C. on/off. 6. Wave change switch. Dial lamps are fitted, and all control knob: are mounted symmetrically in front of unit. For hunit is avrial rested on a standard broad-Each unit is aerial tested on a standard broadcast aerial.

This unit is a combination of radio technique

I his unit is a combination of radio technique and English engineering craftsmanship of wh.ch we are justifiably proud. This H.F. unit has been fitted to well known quality LF. Amplifiers, including our own new "NATURAL" TONE 12 WATTS AMPLIFIER,

(Write for specification)

We honestly believe this to be the finest Tuning Heart on sale anywhere, for sensitivity, selectivity, and the High Fidelity obtained, on the medium wave band, and combination of both units is unbeatable.

The price of the 6 wave-band H.F. unit is £16/19/11., plus £4/S/- P.T. The price of the Amplifier is **£25.** 

11



#### 198

# RANDOM RADIATIONS

# By "DIALLIST"

# **Circular** Television Images

TWO KIND CORRESPONDENTS, writing from places in the United States a long way apart, send me slightly different versions of a delightful "explanation" of the launching of a televisor showing circular pictures on the American market. If it isn't true, it is anyhow ben trovato. A number of the designers and the research engineers of the company concerned, the story goes, served for long periods in the U.S. Navy during the war. There they grew so accustomed to viewing the world through portholes that any noncircular vista came to seem unreal! Hence their craving for round images and the latest thing in American television receivers. On second thoughts, though, it's not quite the latest thing, for the Hallicrafter people have gone one better. They have two receiver models, with seven-inch and ten-inch tubes respectively, which incorporate something quite new in the way of presentation. The normal image on the screen is rectangular with the 4/3 ratio used in the U.S. But suppose that there is something near the middle of the picture that you'd like to see on an enlarged scale. All you do is to press a button, whereupon the entire screen is occupied by a circular picture showing, considerably magnified, just the central area of the original image. No details of "how it works" are given; but I expect that the method employed is akin to that of the highspeed time bases, which could be brought into play at will in some wartime radar sets. Electrostatic c.r.ts. were used in these, the normal X-plate voltage being of the order of 1,000V. By turning a switch the X-plate voltage could be increased to 4,000V, with the result that the whole screen was occupied by only about one quarter of the original trace. I'm not suggesting that electrostatic tubes are necessarily employed in the Hallicrafter sets. I'm just indicating one way in which the magnification of part of the image could be accomplished. If pressing the button considerably increased both X and Y deflecting voltages, the greater part of the image would be off the tube altogether and the central part of it in much magnified form would occupy the whole of the screen. It's certainly good sales engineering and our folk might give it a thought.

# A New Solder

IF YOU'VE EVER HAD a job of soldering to do on stainless steel, nickel or other "difficult" metals you've no doubt realized that, even with the correct special flux, a neat. firm joint takes a bit of making. Whilst talking to Richard Arbib on the Multicore stand at the R.C.M.F. show I referred to this and said what a pity it was that cored solders were useful only for the "easy" metals. For answer he picked up a piece of 1-in clockspring, still wearing its familiar blue surface. clamped it into a small vice and then ran solder on to it like butter on to hot toast, using an ordinary electric iron and a piece of cored solder of a brand new kind. I was told that it dealt just as easily with

stainless steel and other metals classed as difficult. If that is so it will be a heaven-sent boon to radio factories and amateur workshops alike.

# Television in Europe

AT THE R.C.M.F. EXHIBITION I had talks with several visitors from Continental countries, all of whom were enthusiastic about the products displayed on the stands. Two of them, one from Denmark and one from France, told me that they had spent the previous evening watching the television programme. It was the first time that either had seen 405-line post-war television and they were very much impressed by the steadiness, the brilliance and the definition of the images. The Frenchman wondered whether his country had not been a little hasty in deciding to plump for 819 lines. The Dane said: "It will be about two years, I think, before we decide what standard to adopt. A great deal may have taken place in television development in that time. I do feel, though, that we should tackle the problem by realizing that modulation bandwidths must necessarily be limited and that to get a

# LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP

THE movement of this pickup is similar in design to that used in the original "Hypersensitive" and Type 12 models, and consists of a tubular high-permeability iron armature into which miniature needles are inserted as a push fit, and locked by wedge action under the frictional drag of the record while playing. The weight on the needle point is 1½0z.

The most significant change in the new Type 14 design is in the tone arm, which is a moulding of trapezoid section. This gives excelc/s. A bass compensating circuit is incorporated with the matching transformer, the output of which is  $\frac{1}{2}$  V on an average record. Without the transformer the equivalent terminal voltage of the pickup is 6 mV.

The pickup is designed to use "Columbia Miniature 99" steel needles and a permanent sapphire stylus is also available. To meet the demand of those who think that fibre needles are necessary, the "Columbia Miniature Thorn" needles have been introduced to-

gether with a neat and efficient re-

The price of the No. 14 pickup is  $\pounds_4$  16s 8d including matching transformer, or without transformer (Type 14A),

#### New Marconiphone Type 14 pickup and accessories.

£3 118 8d. Sapphire-pointed needles cost 178 5d each, and the price of the Columbia thorn needle sharpener is 108 9d, all prices including tax.

The pickup and its accessories are marketed by E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.



lent torsional rigidity and should remove all possibility of resonances in the middle of the frequency spectrum.

It is stated that the response, with the customary bass correction, is substantially linear from 50 to 8,000

### May, 1949 Wireless World

good service we must use the bandwidth available to the best advantage." That seems sound common sense to me.

# **Technical Terms**

THE RAPID PROGRESS made nowadays in radio and kindred techniques makes the coining of new technical terms constantly necessary. Sometimes existing words are given new specialized meanings (some forty years ago a catswhisker meant nothing but a strand of pussy's moustache; a grid was a kitchen utensil and nothing but that; the only flip-flop known was part of the equipment of the White City amusement park); sometimes entirely new words are coined. They're not always very beautiful and too often they are hideous hybrids of Latin and Greek. But they have the advantage of possessing one meaning only and they thus serve very useful purposes. This country and the United States seem to be the most fruitful sources of new technical words, but they soon become international. In the Latin Countries they are generally taken over as they stand, except for minor adjustments in the spelling where necessary. German and some Scandinavian tongues translate them liter-' ally before adopting them: "Television," for example, becomes simple "Télévision " in French, but in German it is "Fernsehen" and in Norwegian "Fjernsyn."

Two interesting newcomers to the list are, "Miniaturization" and "Tropicalization," both of which seem to have secured international acceptance. I should, perhaps qualify the bit about technical terms having one and the same meaning everywhere. Generally speaking, that's true; but there's a regrettable tendency in some countries to depart from the special meanings accepted in the great majority of others.

#### "W.W." INDEX

THE index to the material published in Volume LIV of Wireless World (January to December, 1948) is now available from our Publisher, price IS 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d by post. A cloth binding case is also available which, complete with index, costs 4s 10d, including postage. Our Publisher is able to undertake the binding of readers' copies, the cost of which, including binding case, index and return postage on the bound volume. is 138 3d.



These popular BULGIN rotary-action Switches have strong and well defined indexing, and standard  $\frac{1}{4}$ " () (0.247"-0.249" ()) shafts, with flat,  $1\frac{1}{3}$ " projection. 26 t.p. fixing bush,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " () for parels not more than  $\frac{3}{34}$ " thick. With locating peg. Rear projection,  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; o/a ()  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Contact- $\Omega$  not more than 0.005 @ 2V. @ 2A. 1.R. not less than 40 m $\Omega$  @ 1KV. peak (= max. test V.) Use @ not more than 500V. to E., not more than 250V. pole to pole. To Switch loads of 10W. max. peak, V of 250 Max., 0.1 min., subject to 1A. max. current limit. With make-before break or break-before-make contacting. Incremental movement, 20°. Full range of Knobs available. Type tested for not less than 25,000 ops. @ 16 ops/minute=over 70 times a day for a year !

F. BULGIN & CO., LTD., BYE-PASS ROAD -

The Choice

of Critics

BARKING

World Radio History

RECENT INVENTIONS

### A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

Frequency Control Circuits back-coupled oscillator is influenced by the value of the grid current to a degree that is increased when the phase



#### Frequency modulation circuit.

displacement between the grid and anode voltages is made to differ inaterially from 180 deg.

The diagram shows a circuit designed to take advantage of this fact, say for frequency modulation. It consists of a main oscillation generator V, back-coupled through the coils L, L1, and baving a grid-leak circuit which includes a choke K in series with a resistance R and a control valve V1, to which the signal voltages are applied across terminals T, T1. The back-coupling condenser C1 is made much larger than usual, so as to act as a phase-shifting device, producing substantially opposite phase shifts across the resonant circuit L, C. Any change in the grid cur-rent of the valve V, due to the alteration of the anode-cathode resistance of the valve  $V_1$  as the signal voltages are applied to the terminals T, T<sub>1</sub>, will create the phase-shifts described in the reaction circuits, and produce corre-sponding changes in the frequency of the oscillations being generated. condenser C2 short-circuits the control valve from the carrier frequencies, whilst the choke K prevents amplitude modulation.

Philips Lamps, Ltd. Convention date (Belgium), February 8th, 1945. No. 607798.

### Short-wave Signalling

HE use of ultra-short waves for mobile communication systems is handicapped by the difficulty of giving reliable coverage over the whole service area, particularly in urban districts where screening and reflection create serious local variations in signal strength.

According to the invention, the problem is met by transmitting the same signal synchronously on two or more slightly different carrier frequencies from aerials which are suitably separ-Precautions are, of ated in space.

course, taken to ensure that the separ-ate modulations are identical in amplitude and phase. In a given example, one transmitter radiates a carrier tuned to 80 Mc/s plus 17.5 kc/s, whilst a second aerial, located 100 feet away from the first, uses a carrier of 80 Mc/s minus 17.5 kc/s. It is stated that a standard single-tuned receiver will accept both signals without any appreciable interference or intermodulation between the different carriers or their sidebands.

J. R. Brinkley. Application date, May 2nd, 1945. No. 603584.

### Aircraft and Aerial Systems

THE metal wings, and fuselage, of an aeroplane are used, either alone or in combination, as an aerial system which may be given directional pro-perties. This avoids air drag, and preperties. vents the risk of damage to which separately installed aerials are liable when flying at high speed.

A circuit diagram of the arrangement is shown in diagram (a) and a practical embodiment in diagram (b), the same references being used in both drawings. Feed lines F from a radio transmitter or receiver are coupled through a primary circuit LC to a secondary circuit comprising a variable condenser C1 and comprising a variable condenser C1 and coils L1, L2, the latter being wound around a laminated strip or core S. The strip may then be wound bodily over a section of the wing, so as to excite a magnetic field around it. Alternatively, as shown in (b) the coil L2 may be inserted alone in a recess of them, the two controlling factors being varied simultaneously in opposite directions.

The two amplifiers are coupled through primary and secondary cir-cuits, which are linked to an accessory pair of circuits that are arranged to transfer energy in opposite directions, the whole forming a variable bandpass filter. The primary includes a regener-ative valve which is subject to the normal source of a.v.c., whilst the secondary is associated with a damp-ing valve which is also controlled by the prevailing level of signal strength. For maximum selectivity, the out-ofphase link circuits are only slightly unbalanced, the coupling between the primary and secondary is loose, and re-generation is high. As signal strength rises, the reaction is cut down, and the damping of the coupled circuits is in-

creased. E. P. Rudkin & Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Application date. December 7th, 1945. No. 602785.

#### Generating Micro Waves

T is comparatively easy to construct discharge tubes of the hollow-resonator type for generating frequencies of the order of 3,000 Mc/s, but it becomes progressively more difficult to meet the conditions required for efficient operation at much higher frequencies, where the dimensions of the resonator must be correspondingly reduced. For fre-quencies above 20,000 Mc/s, for in-stance, the size of the resonator is only 5×2 mm, so that the gap becomes too small to pass a large current, and its shall to pass a large current, and its shunt impedance similarly falls off. To avoid these difficulties, the in-

ventor proposes to operate a rhumba-tron tube of normal size at a selected harmonic of the fundamental frequency of the resonating electrode. For this



Built-in aircraft aerial system.

formed in the leading edge of the wing, and faired over with insulated material, the other coupling components being housed inside the wing. The fuselage may be similarly excited. The two wings may be arranged to operate either as a single or dipole aerial, and

the combination suitably phased to pro-duce various directional results. W. A. Johnson. Application dates, January 28th, 1946, and January 31st, 1947. No. 607159.

#### Automatic Selectivity

HE i.f. stages of a superhet set are THE 1.1. stages of a superhet set are arranged to vary their selectivity automatically in accordance with changes in the strength of the incom-ing signals. This is done by changing the degree of coupling between the resonant circuits, and also the amount of regretation applied to at least one of regeneration applied to at least one

purpose, separate electron streams are projected through different pairs of apertures, which are formed at the ends of trumpet-shaped projections, and are situated at, or near, voltage loops, cor-responding to the selected harmonic of the resonator. The biasing potentials applied to the different electrodes must also be such as to produce the electron transmit times required for this harmonic mode of operation.

N. C. Barford, Application date, September 14th, 1945. No. 605469.

The British abstracts published The British abstracts published bere are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 2/- each. Wireless World



# Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2) (Telephone Line Division) NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16. Telephone: Albert Dock 1401

B

Wireless World

May, 1949

50 Advertisements





For full details of the range of B.E.C. Electrolytic Condensers please write for leaflet No. R.1395 SOLE DISTRIBUTORS TO THE WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADES THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 BRANCHES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS



A NEW **B.P.L**. INSTRUMENT



THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input Resistance for D.C. ranges 0 to 300 volts. A.C. ranges 0 to 150 volts in 5 ranges.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch scale meter. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV/cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.

\_\_\_\_\_ Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6

World Radio History

May. 1949

Wireless World



Create your own Reference Library

**EASI**B

Advertisements 51

• BEGIN NOW to create your own reference library by binding your copies of "Wireless World" in the Easibinder.

200

Your reference will remain clean and undamaged, pages open flat and journals can be inserted or removed at will with steel rods supplied with the binder. By means of a special patented device the binder is just as useful when only partly filled and therefore never loses its book effect.

Easibinders for "Wireless World" hold a complete volume neatly bound in green cloth, and goldblocked with title and year on the spine (any year can be supplied). Price 125. 6d.

# POSTAGE AND PACKING RATES

Up to 3 Binders 1/6 These rates apply Up to 6 Binders 2/9 to British Isles only.

> Easibinders can be sent all over the world. Particulars of Easibinders for other journals supplied on request.

PILOT HOUSE, MALLOW STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 Telephone : MUSeum 2141

# "VICTORIA" at the BIF

Visitors to our stand will be interested in the development of Victoria instruments during the past twelve months. New, advanced instruments and their applications will be demonstrated, and technicians will be at hand for advice on any matters relating to our products.

# **PORTABLE TEST SETS**

Robust moving iron Instruments. Suitable for the Electrical

Contractor or Automobile Electrical Engineer,

Size: 3¾"×3¾"×2¼" averall complete with carrying strap



These combined instruments are made in many standard ranges. Combination examples :

				 order. Vo.C.52
25A	A.C.	or	D.C.	
25V	A.C.	or	D.C.	
15A	A.C.	or	DC	
260V	A.C.	or	D.C.	

VICTORIA

smadeinmany on examples: SQUARE FLANGE METERS 4" Large Open Scale. Mirror Scale can be supplied if required. RANGES: A.C. From IV-10kV 25uA-100 Amps. D.C. From 5mV-10kV 5uA-5000 Amps. Mictoria 9mstructure Comparenter Scale States Sta

MICROAMPERES

Storia instaumentel

θ

Victoria Instruments are made runcommonly well

World Radio History

Proprietors: V.I C. (Bournemouth) Ltd.

MIDLAND TERRACE · LONDON · N.W.10 Telephone : ELGar 7871/2

# H.P. RADIO SERVICES

The following items representing unique value in Government Surplus Radio Equipment. EVERY ITEM IS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS PACKING.

**Ex-R.A.F. IF/AF Amplifier Unit Type R1355.** 5 stages of l.F. Amplification. Fitted 10 valves, VR65, 5U4G, VU120 etc. To be used in conjunction with the R.F. units types 24, 25, 26 or 27. Black Metal case size 18 x 9 x 8in. Brand New in Original sealed manufacturers packing. 49/6 carr. paid.

**R.F. Unit Type 26.** 50-65 mc/s. Variable Tuning. Ideal for Birmingham Television in conjunction with R1355 receiver. Also makes a fine 5 m. convertor. Brand New in Original Packing. Exceptional value **30**/- each. carr. 1/-.

VCR97 Cathode Ray Tubes. (Equivalent to Mullard ECR60) Brand New and Unused. As specified for "Inexpensive Television" Price 39/6. Carr. 2/6.

**5FP7 Cathode Ray Tubes,** Magnetic Deflection. Complete in Black Crackle Mu Metal Shroud fitted with deflector coils and Brilliance Control. A beautifully made unit. Easily worth 15 gns. by today's standards. Our price **3 gns.** Carr. 2/6. Guaranteed brand new and unused.

40 Valve Radar Receivers. Type R-31 APS-2E. A magnificent instrument. Absolutely brand new and unused in original manufacturers packing cases. Fitted two Cathode Ray Tubes. One type 5FP7 5in. diameter Magnetic deflection and one 2API 2in. electrostatic. Valves fitted comprise 8 6L6G, 13 6SN7, 1 2X2, 2 6H6, 2 6X5, 8 6AC7, 3 VR105. Has Blower motor cooling fan, 3 panel meters and a fabulous quantity of components. Input 115 v. 400 c. Size 26in. x 19in. x 12in. housed in a fine black crackle case.

Original cost approx.  $\pounds 150$  each. A few only available and offered subject to being unsold at 16 gns. each. Carriage 10/- extra. Available in British Isles only.

**Radar Indicators BC929A.** Size  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 9ins$ . Valves fitted 2 6H6GT, 2 6SN7GT, 6G6, 6X5, 2X2, 10 potmeters, 600 v. 4 mfd, and 3in. 3BPI Cathode Ray Tube and a host of other parts. Our price 3 gns. Carr. 3/6.

Radio Receivers BC1066B. 3 valves ID8GT and two acorns VT277, 2 toggle switches, jacket socket, panel light, 2 precision dials, Perspex mounted coils and condensers. Suitable for 2 metre conversion. Cabinet  $14 \times 8 \times 8in$ . matt black finish. Canvas protective cover. Circuit included. The whole specially designed for VHF. A limited number only available at the bargain price 21/- each carr. paid.

Antenna Units. Size  $16 \times 8 \times 8in$ . Black Crackle Cabinet. Aerial Loading Variometer 3 pole 5 way Ceramic Switch. 4 porcelain lead through insulators. Precision slow motion dial. 3 6000 v. 80 mmf block condensers. Brand New in Cartons, 10/- each, carr. 2/6.

# H.P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House 55 COUNTY RD., WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4

Established 1935 Telephone : Aintree 1445 STAFF CALL SIGNS G3DLV G3DGL



Made and Guaranteed by-



CALEDONIA ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS

May, 1949

Wireless World



# TELEVIEWERS WELCOME NEW PRICE REDUCTIONS

When Magnavista announced reduced Television Lens prices they were on safe ground in predicting an enthusiastic reception by the consumer, for the televiewer was being offered the same high quality at a substantially reduced price. These reductions, made possible by a new "DIRECT TO DEALER" MARKETING POLICY resulting in lower distribution costs, have in fact already resulted in rapidly increasing sales. When you purchase a Television Lens remember that the Magnavista is far more than a magnifier—it is an optical instrument developed in conjunction with eminent independent authorities on 'ens computation

# REDUCED MAGNAVISTA PRICES

TYPE	Tube	£	s.	d,	
A.7	6*	3	3	0	
A.I, A.2, A.4, A.5	9*	4	14	6	,
B.I. C.I	10" & 12"	5	5	0	
D.I	15*	5	15	6	
A.3 (Universal).	9*	6	16	6	
B.2 (Universal).	10*	7	7	0	







AN EXAMPLE from the Furzehill range of fine instruments is this high-grade oscilloscope for industrial, radio and television applications. Identical d.c. coupled high sensitivity amplifiers are provided for both axes having symmetrical inputs and a level frequency characteristic from zero to 3 Mc/s. Particularly valuable features are the instantaneous action of the shift controls, expansion of the time base scan from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 screen diameters, negligible phase shift in the amplifiers and automatic amplitude limited synchronisation.

For full details of this, and other instruments in the Furzehill range, write for our new illustrated catalogue.







mag P.U., <u>\$4/2/8</u>. Prices quoted are clusive of purchase

CHURCH GATE-LEICESTER

CICOS C38YI

ADIOCR

post 1/3.

or

69-1

ALL GOODS BRAND NEW

Satisfaction Guaranteed

without

question. 1

cash refunded

ex-

917

World Radio History

5-pin Eng lish UX4

5-p. lish UA. (80 etc.). B9G (EF etc.).

ANY type

ASSORTED. for 5/-. Pos

000

Post 6d.

# University Radio, Limited offer guaranteed used equipment at attractive prices

			•	
Vitavox K12-20. As new £7			Cossor Double-beam Scope, Model	Hunt's Capacity and Resistance Bridge. As new £11 10 (
Vitavox K12-10. As new £4	10	0	3339. As new	Hunt's Capacity and Resistance
Goodman's I2in. P.M. As new £4	10	0	M/C Mikes. As new £8 0 0	Bridge, pre-war model. In very
Goodman's Axiom 12in, P.M. As			Rothermel Ball-type Sound Cell	good condition £6 10 (
new	10	0	Crystal Mikes. As new £5 0 0	Avo Capacity and Resistance Bridge.
Goodman's Cabinets, for 12in.			Several I, 2, and 3 Circuit-	Latest model. As new £8 0 0
P.M.s. As new £3	0	0	chargers. As new From £5 to £15 0 0	Mullard Capacity and Resistance
Garrard Record-Player Unit. As			Avo Minor D.C. As new £2 12 6	Bridge, Latest model, As new £7 0 0
new. In cabinet £8	0	0	Taylor A.C./D.C. Minor. As new £5 0 0	Several R.1155's converted, with
Trix Auto-Changer, mixer-type,			Taylor A.C./D.C. Portable Test-	power-pack, valves and speaker. In very good condition £10 0 (
portable record-player with built-	•	•	Meter and Valve-tester combined.	Several M.C.R.I's. As new, with
in amplifier and speaker. As new £26	v	•	Latest type. As new £19 0 0 Taylor Signal Generator, Model 65B.	coils, power-pack, phones and
TWO ONLY. S.T.C. Amplifiers			As new £12 0 0	valves
(20 watt). In grey metal cases. As new. Less valves	0	0	Taylor Valve Tester. Latest type.	A.R.88 Model D. As new £37 10 0
FOUR ONLY. Portogram		•	As new£12 10 0	A.R.88 Model L.F. As new £35 0
(brand new) 15-watt A.CD.C.			M.S.S. Disc Recording Unit, with	A.R.77E. As new £22 10 0
portable amplifiers, built - in			Play-back pick-up. Less amplifier.	Eddystone 358. With 9 coils and
speaker. Mike and gram. input.			As new	power-pack. Very good condition £18 10
Beautiful job at a bargain price £16	0	0	Recording Unit. Good condition £12 10 0	R.208. Complete with valves. ' As
Crystal-tone Portable Record-			Tracking Gear, Cutting - head,	new
Player. As new £6	10	0	Motor and Turntable. Ready to	Hallicrafter's S.27. Complete with valves. As new
Garrard Auto-changer, A.C. type,			assemble on baseplate. As new £10 0 0	Hallicrafter's SX24, with valves.
R.C.I. Exceptionally good con-	•	•	Boosey and Hawkes Wirex Wire- Recorder, A.C. 200-250 volts.	Very good condition £18 10 (
dition£10	v	•	Complete portable unit, with	Hallicrafter's SX25. With valves.
Cossor Ganging Oscillator, Type	0	0	mike, etc., and spare wire£115 0 0	As new
343. As new	•	•	Taylor Capacity and Resistance-	Hambander Pre-selector. As
As new	10	0	bridge. As new. Latest model £8 10 0	new. With valves £9 0
			-	
The deade of other item	ie f	00	numerous to list at Bargain Prices.	Please state reduirements.

Hundreds of other items too numerous to list at Bargain Prices. Please state requirements. No lists and no C.O.D. cash or cheque with order. All items listed are CARRIAGE PAID.









### WILL GO INTO A MATCH-BOX and every single one is DEAD ACCURATE in size

That's how Thompson's work. Whether you require large turnings or small, Thompson's will make them exactly to your specification.

W. & J. R. THOMPSON (WOODTURNERS) LIMITED EST. 1862 CROSSHILLS, KEIGHLEY, YORKSHIRE 'Phone : Crosshills 2312-3 (2 lines) 'Grams : Turnwood, Crosshills

# BLACKIE BOOKS

# Television. Second Edition

By M. G. SCROGG1E, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6s. net.

This second edition has been completely rewritten to give a review of television in the post-war world. It is intended for the general reader with an interest in modern invention.

# **Applied Electronics**

By D. HYLTON THOMAS, M.Sc.(Tech.), B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.R.E. With 90 line diagrams. 75. 6d. net.

Sufficient fundamental theory is provided to give the reader an insight into both the possibilities and limitations of electronic equipment.

Prospectus gratis on application.



World Radio History

May, 1949

#### Wireless World



# DESIGN INFORMATION

If you have a design problem involving audio Attenuators or Faders. consult Painton. Our engineers will be pleased to assist in selecting suitable units for specific requirements.

Long experience in building top class instruments for many of the foremost authorities is your assurance; you cannot do better than consult a specialist.

We invite you to send us your enquiries.

# ILLUSTRATION

Ladder Attenuator, 20 steps, 40 db, 600 ohms; accuracy 0.1 db to 40 Kc/s.

> Agents in Denmark : Janko Kondensatorfabriek A/S, Holbergsgade 15, Copenhagen.

PAINTON 6 CO LIO KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON



# RESISTOR **NOISE METER**

Manufactured to an approved Ministry of Supply specification for the measurement of inherent noise above one microvolt in fixed and variable resistors.

PLEASE WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO ERSKINE LABORATORIES LTD-SCALBY, SCARBOROUGH, YORKS.

World Radio History



**DIRECT CURRENT to RADIO FREQUENCY** The only oscilloscope combining . . .



Absoluteindependence of controls. Perfect synchron-ising at all Frequen-

cies. True portability

weight only 181bs.) Price £32.0.0 Six months guarantee.

Wodel 1400 B Visual Alignment Signal Gener-ator shows the shape and characteristics of a tuned circuit response curve on the oscilloscope screen. Perfect Alignment of 1 P. or R.F. circuits is easily accomplished without an dd.tioual signal gener

Price £8.10.0

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS Tel.: HOLborn 9873/4. 98. Grav's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 Makers of Precision Instruments.

Write for Specifications

# the finest in electronic valves



# carry this emblem

Supplied to ADA by R.C.A., ADA electron valves are designed to satisfy completely the requirements of radio receivers, service, amateur and laboratory equipment. Sturdily constructed and thoroughly tested, every ADA valve is guaranteed to give long, trouble-free use.

The ADA trademark is your assurance of dependable performance and durability.

Other ADA products :

Household and Commercial Refrigerators Radios and Components Home Appliances

AD. AURIEMA, INC. 89 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

Cable Address : AURIEMA, NEW YORK

#### SPECIAL OFFERS MOTORS A.C.

Another attractive motor added to our range. We offer a  $_{\rm a}$  th h.p. motor to operate on 220-250 v. A.C. mains which will give a speed of approx. 2,000 r.p.m. The motor is fitted with a useful 4 in. dia. grindstone at one and a polishing mop at the other. A 3 foot 3 way mains lead is wired in. The fixing feet are part of the motor casting. A rare **52/6** 52/6 bargain at only (plus 5/- carr. and pkg.)



OUR NEW PREMISES AT THE RADIO CENTRE

MAIL ORDER SUPPLY Co. 33, TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.I MUSeum 6667/8/9

Eate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-, Press Day : June 1949 issue, first post Friday May 6th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

### WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use or may have debeen designed for special purposes much unsuitable unsuitable for civilian use, or may have de-teriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding

which they have been stored. We cannot any such components purchased. any such components purchased.

Products. 92. Leathwaite Rd.. S.W.11. Bat. [2472
 12472
 129 a bandspread feeder unit with R.F. stage.
 129 and spread feeder unit with R.F. stage.
 129 and spread feeder unit with R.F. stage.
 120 and Moriskirk. Lancs.
 120 and Moriskirk. Lance.
 120 and Moriskirk. Lance.
 120 and Norwich.
 120 and Norwich.



A.F. model 1155 new. complete with valves, availity amplifiers, speakers, auto changer, and califiers, and califi

60 Advertisements
Receiver for West Country amateurs: Eddystone 66.0, £27.10 cash. ex-stock, no find of the terms £5.715 down 46.7 for 78 weeks, for main terms is Eddystone 66.0, £27.10 cash. ex-stock no find of the terms for terms for terms for the terms for the terms for terms for terms for terms for the terms for terms for the terms for terms for the term for the term for the terms for the term for the terms for the terms for the term for the term for the terms for the term for the terms for the term for R/GRAM. cost £240. accept £80; details. stamp.—Stevens, 346. Loose Rd., Maid-istome. [3180] E. televisor, as specified, with sound and vision preamps and noise limiters; nearest to £55.—Box 4763. [3062] HAMMARBUND communication receiver, with power pack and speaker, in original pk. case; £50.—Box 4931. [3143] TELEVISION.—Latest Bush T.V.2 console. 121n tube, as brand new; good reason for sale: £65. or best offer.—Box 4930. [3144] A R88, perfect, with cabinet, vibrator unit. A R88, perfect condition, Xtal gate S meter. E20 or offers.—Cook, 552. Felixstowe Rd. 1952 with. A .R.88. 540kc/s-32mc/s. in cabinet with A. R.88. 540kc/s-32mc/s, in cabinet with speaker, complete with instruction book, perfect condition; offers over £40.-1. West Hill Md. Tcl. Putney 2930. [ENERAL Lamination Products Bestone 6watt a mpilder, three-channel, brand new, tested only, superb reproduction, cost £17.-Pritchard 15. Wingheld Rd., Whitchurch, Glam. [JTOMAL Schercher Li Overhaul, £35; battery pack (fvoit) for S-20/Sx-24 as brand new, £42; 202-voit dc. Rx wanted. colls. XTIONAL H.R.O. Senior, Power pack, colls. SX16, £20; many other Items; sa.e. list.-Gress, Skerries, Grange, West Kirby, [S20] wich. A .R.88, spea 



# **ROUND THE WORLD** IN 2용 YEARS

Continuing our remarks of last month. we should like to explain how our small firm has achieved world-wide usage of the Hartley-Turner 215 Speaker since the end of 1946. Our very considerable pre-war goodwill, won only by sticking to the basic principle of making the best possible speaker, assured us of a good hearing. Our conservatively worded technical and sales leaflets were read with a good deal of admiration and interest because we did not use "advertisingese " or fulsome words of praise of what we had to offer,

This was a matter of plain common sense. If our speaker were a bad one, high-pressure advertising would sell itand the cost of selling would swamp the cost of production. But if our speaker were very good, then its performance in the user's home would automatically sell others for us, and this is what has happened. We have pinned our faith on the performance of the speaker in the customer's home, and the speaker has won through. The result is that although it is a much better speaker than any we had made up to 1939 it costs barely 10 per cent. more than the pre-war model.

So, then, when you buy a Hartley-Turner 215 Speaker you buy performance because we think that everything else is of secondary importance, But because the performance is so good the selling of it is easy, and the proportion of the price that represents cost of selling is negligible. That is one of those hidden things you don't realise you are paying for. When you buy Hartley-Turner you buy what you intended to buy-maximum results for the minimum expenditure.

The speaker costs £9 (3/- part cost of carriage and packing in Britain) and can be safely sent by parcel post to any address in the world. Unprejudiced guidance in every branch of high-fidelity can be got from "New Notes in Radio," price 2/6 post free, which has been accepted as the standard work on the subject, in spite of its modest pretentions. The Hartleymodest pretentions. The Hartley-Turner Selected Record Catalogue will give you unfailing guidance between the pitfalls of buying records, price 25/-.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD 152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6. RIVerside 7387 B C342 receivers. complete. for 200-230v 50 cycles a.c., 1.5-18mcs, in six ranges. Xtal Gate, etc., guaranteed O.K., E18/10: carr. extra.-Metropolitan Radio & Tele-Rentals, Ltd., 67. Lavender Hill, S.W.11. Battersea 4761. Bus 77 and 77a, tram 34, 26. [Jose 20] M ARCONI 11-valve comm. rec., 2hf, 3if, with brator. with 500kc and 1,750kc xtis., Parmeko power pack, whole mounted 5ft X19in rack, £14, with booklet; R208, modified 6/10, 10/20, 20/40 mc, 40/60 colls, excellent 28mc band, £8; a.c. or vib.; BC 4538, Aited vol control BFO and tuning knob, 30/-; R1224A. excellent, £5, in case.-G2SF, 44, Hinhfield Rd., Chelmsford. NEW LOUDSPEAKERS H 15/-, post extra transformers 4/- extra. c.w.o. or c.o.d.-NR.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., Lon-don, N.W.3. W Kitte for details of the new Flexicone con-version which considerably improves repro-duction of speech and music to existing speakers. -Looker's Quality Radio. 106, Davidson Rd. East Croydon.

duction of speech and music to Davidson Rd., East Croydon In 202 INCREASING demand proves the popularity of the Tridem corner speakers, new models, type D with Barker unit, type 12,6 with 12 in and 8 in with crossover.-Felicity Gramophone Co., 87 a. Upper Richmand Rd. SW 15. Broadcast, new model pm. 12, 126 di Broadcast, new model pm. 12, 126 di Statistical and the SW 15. Here twin cone £6/10.-Broadcast & Acoustic unioment Co. Ltd. Tombland, Norwich. (2908 Nike suito and pike ups by following makers: Sound Sales, Accoustical, Goodmans, Decca, Bar-rer, Vortexion, and many others at Holley's Rodong 4988. EUROSPEAKERS, SECON-HAND

Note callers daily, also amplifiers, tone construction units and pick-ups by following makers: Sound Sales, Accountial, Goodmans, Decca, Barry of the Sales, Accounting and many others at Holley's additional sectors of the sales of the

Advertisements 61

<text>

CONDUCT D.B. OSCIILOSCODE, as new, with least leads; first reasonable offer.—Pollard, Bives The Start Soft T. Packard audio signal generator, type 205AG: 20 cycles, 20 cycles, 115 and 230 volts; £26.—Box 4938. CONSOR Model 339 DB CRO, blue tube, with CONSOR Model 339 DB CRO, blue tube, with Mour. 5. Dora Rd., London, S.W.100. MARCE B3-C signal generator, 1532 A 100kr/s accuracy 1/2, 160 on, E. 7, 15328 A volve tester complete, Aco oscillator, all-accepted. Atkinson, 46b, Clee Creacent, Grimsby, MMEDIATE Safe despatch of all Avo instru-ments from the mall order distributors, c.w.o. or c.o.d., 24d list.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd. London, N.W.3. MARCONI TF1440; and Ferris 18C S. generic H.R.O. RX & coils and P.F. 257/10.—Eldridge, 254, Grove Green Rd., E.I., Ley 4986. [5103] MNDICATOR units, ex-U.S. Govt., containing 50 in magnetic flat empt due with focus and scanning coils (high impednece); coils are of super quality and Will easily sweep a 10in tube; complete unit £3/10.—Nutuall, 3. Rosemary St., Markiel, and Mill easily sweep a 10in tube; complete unit £3/10.—Nutuall, 3. Rosemary St., Markiel, and C. P. Altarge, 200 (p.v.), needle-armature pick-up with transformer. 35/-(as new): Wharkeddale (10in) Golden unit, 50/-

complete unit £3/10.—Nuttall, 3, Rosemary St. Mansfield.
 TAYLORMETER 90A (40 ranges, 1000 o.p.v.).
 in wooden carrying case, £10; H.M.V.
 neadle-armature pick-up with transformer, 35/-ias new); Wharfedale (10in) Golden unit, 50, 30 miney Rd., Southport.
 TAYLOR Soa oscilloscope (Nov., '48), perfect.
 TAYLOR Soa oscilloscope (Nov., '48), perfect.
 TAYLOR Soa oscilloscope (Nov., '48), perfect.
 E22 or nearest offer: O.B.A. brass rod.
 screwed, 1/- foot copper ditto and other sizes.
 crewel, 1/- foot copper ditto and other sizes.
 crewel, 1/- foot copper ditto and other sizes.
 crewel, J. Nevey (Radio), 25, Learner (1376); as a dother parts available: stamp for illus-irations, etc.—Radio Development. Moreton-hampstead, Devon.
 SCILLOSCOPE and wobulator complete for SCILLOSCOPE and wobulator complete with asta dother parts available: stamp for illus-iratians, etc.—Radio Development. Moreton-hampstead, Devon.
 SCILLOSCOPE and wobulator complete for SCILLOSCOPE and wobulator complete with set of leads and booklet on scilloscope technique. —Write for further details to Erskine Labora-tories. Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough.

# ELECTRADIX

### for Best British Bargains

Jor Desi Drittish Dargatins D.C. DYNAMO BARGAINS. Crypto shunt 35 volts, 35 amps., 2,000 r.p.m., £15/10/-. Crypto 27/32 v., 9 amp., 2,500 r.p.m., £10. G.E.C. Com-pound, 50/68 volts. 10/8 amp., 1,000 r.p.m., £15/10/-. Mawdsley 240 v. 2-amp shunt 2500 r.p.m., £4/10/0. Lees Neville shunt, 30 volts, 5 amp., 2,000 r.p.m., £2/15/-. 24-volt 30-amp. shunt, 2,000 r.p.m., £2/15/-. 24-volt 30-amp. shunt, 25/-. Carriage extra. C.A.V. 12-volt D.C. Dynamos for Windmill work, 10 amps., 600/1,000 r.p.m., shunt wound, totally enclosed, shaft r.p.m. shunt wound, totally enclosed, shaft extension at both ends for prop., new condition,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in, dia., weight 24 lbs., 50/-. Carriage 5/-

D.C. MOTORS, 1/20 h.p., 110 v., 1,400 r.p.m., 25/- each, Mawdsley 110-volt ½-amp., 4,000/6,000 r.p.m., £3/10/-. Metvick 110-volt ½ h.p., 3,000

r.p.m., £3/10/-. Métvick 110-volt ½ h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., £4/10/-. MOTOR PUMPS, 12 volts D.C., for caravan or boat: lift 3ft. throw 10ft. handle, 100 g.p.h., £5/15/-. Stuart Turner 230 v. A.C., for garden fountains, etc., £6/10/-. MOTOR BLOWERS, 24 volt D.C., Keith Blackman, Sin. inlet and outlet, h.p. motor, £5. MAGNETS. New alloy perm. magnets by Swift Levick, instrument type, machined and drilled, useful for polarised Relays, Mirror Galvos., M.C. Meters, electric guitar construction and many other purposes. Circular Horseshoe type, 14in. dia., 14in. thick, 4in. polar gap, drilled poles,

Pieters, electric guitar construction and many other purposes. Circular Horseshoe type, 13in. dia., 3in. thick, 3in. polar gap, drilled poles, weight 2 ozs., lift 3 lbs., 3/6 each, or four for 10/-. ELECTRO MAGNETS. 6 volt D.C., weight 10 ozs. double coil, lift 4 lbs., 7/6. LIGHTING PLANTS. Villiers Portable Plant, 13 kW., 35 volts, 35 amp., 2½ h.p. single cylinder 4-stroke engine, with petrol tank, £27/10/-. Carriage extra. Stuart Turner and Pelapone 500-watt 50/70-volt 10-amp. D.C. plant; water cooled, mag. ignition, single cylinder 2-stroke, £40, plus carriage. VARIABLE CONDENSERS. Large lab. type, oil filled, in glass case, approx..0005 mfd., with heavy Ebonite knob and scale, 10/-. Carriage 2/-. CELL TESTING VOLTMETERS. MC. Evershed and Walsall, in leather carrying case, 3-0-3 volts open scale, Thistle shape, 15/-. Ohm metters, new Evershed 0-0.1 ohms in wood case with space for battery-clear open scale, 57. Margners. Evershed weak Merger, 500 volter meters, new Evershed U-U.I ohms in wood case with space for battery—clear open scale, £7. Meggers. Evershed wee Megger, 500 volts, 20 megs. Bridge Megger 500 volts 40 megs., with decade Box, £35.

SOLDERING IRONS. New, 110 volts, with flex and plug, 15/-HEADPHONES. Moving coil Headphones,

45 ohms tin. coil, in bakelite case, S/- each, or

8/6 per pair. CRYSTAL SETS. The Lesdix Boudoir Crystal Set. Coil wound on bakelite former, variable condenser, semi-perm. detector, bakelite case and terminals, 17/6. Headphones, double with and terminals, 1/10. Meadphones, double with headband and cord, suitable for crystal reception, 5/- pair. Single low resistance Headphones, bakelite case, headband and cord, 2/-, post 6d. FANS. G.E.C. 24 volt 6in. fan, table or wall fixing for caravan or boat use, white, with blade ord guide new condition.

and guard, new condition, 35/-.

SWITCHBOARDS. 500 watt in metal case, ISin, x ISin, with doors. 5 moving coil meters, 4 variable slider resistances, 3 enclosed cutouts, switches, terminals, etc., 4 ex. Battersea Stores FREQUENCY METERS. 250 volt Crompton Parkinson and Nalder, flush panel I/C needle type, Sin. dia., 45/60 cy., and 320/480 cy., 2in. scale, £6/10/-. Watt meters, Met. Vic. watt meter, scale, £6/10/-. Watt meters, Met, Vic. watt meter, 5-30 K.W., full circular scale, 230 volts, 6±in., dia. 3 ph., 50 cy., £5. TELEPHONES.

House and office. structors' parts for your own set up. Ex-G.P.O. wall type comprising, bracket mike, transformer in walnut case and condenser, magneto bell, 8in. x 6in. x 31in., fitted terminals and connections switch hook and contacts, hand magneto generators and single receivers, 35/- per pair, with wiring diagram; carriage and packing 5/- extra.

PARCELS. 101b. useful oddments for the junk box. All clean, dismantled from Government and other surplus apparatus, 7/6 post free. (Not for Overseas buyers.)

Please include postage for mail orders



ONLY 3/6, milliameters 0-10, 5 ohms, 2in square with Internal shunt for 100ma, scale marked mag, feed. 0-300ma, with damaged cases. 1/6; resistors, wire wound, approx. 40w, 75.000. 5000, 350 ohms (2 for a.c./d.c. dropper), 1/9; approx. 100w 5 meg, 10,000 ohms, 2/-; approx. 20w 3 ohms, with 3 var. taps, 6d; motors. 230w or 110v a.c., Map, 210; generators, 24V 20 amp, internal fan cooled. £4; 24v 9amp with switch-board. £6 12v carbon pile voltage regulators. 216; condensers, cotary converters, etc. 2/6; motor generators, type 72. 24v in., 250v 70ma, 12.6v 2.6amp out., 4/-; 12v in., 220v 80ma out., 10/-; condensers, ceramic, 30 pf, 3d; 2mf 500v Wsg., 9d.-Moseley, Electrical & Radio, Corse Lawn, Gios.

wkg., 9d.—Moseley, Electrical & Radio, Corse [3178] [3178] M ETERS.—3.5amp, 2in T.C., 5/-; 30ma, 2in, M ETERS.—3.5amp, 2in T.C., 5/-; 30ma, 2in, M Ereading, 40-120ma, 2in, m/c, 8/-; 20amp, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in, m.i., 97, 200, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in, m/c, 8/-; 300v, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>an, m.i., 13/6; 500v, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in, m/c, 10/-; 15v/60v double reading, 2in, m/c, 8/-; 2in meter movements with gnet and case (500 micro-amp). 2/6; phone amplifiers, as used in plane inter-com, in source and the set of the set of the set of the set of the phone amplifiers, as used in plane inter-com, in set of the up a deaf aid outfit, intercommunication system, case, 18/6; headphones, 5/6, 7/6, 10/- and 12/6 pair; permanent detectors, 2/6; soldering irons, streamline 50w, 9'-, standard 60w. 9/6; heavy duty, 150w, 12/6, all post extra; letters only; new illustrated list set on request with d stamp and s.a.e.

and s.a.e. HIGHSTONE UTILITIES, 58, New Wanstead, 13242

and S.a.c. HIGHSTONE UTILITIES, 58. New Wantead. IS242 TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT Solution Content of the second s

Lidi., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. [2778 GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT COLLARO mixed auto-changer, new: £16.-Land. [3266] A RMOUR wire recorder, completely over-hauled, 3 spare reels of wire; £110 or offer. -Box 5559. [3368 Cf ARRARD transcription motor 2018/1 and textington pick-up for sale, as new and un-used; £15 or best offer.-G3ZJ, 57, Longace. Southport. Southport

used: £15 or best offer.—G3ZJ, 57, Longacre. [3275] Guthport. GARRARD autochanger, 10in or 12in records. Gramew, £15; Avo all-wave oscillator, new. £11.—D. E. Thornhill, 36, Merryton Drive. Motherwell, Lanarkshire. [3392] TAPE recording-record and erase heads for standard ¼in tape; £2/2 each; low imped-ance.—Gainsborough Studios, 195, Portobello Rd., W.11. Tel. Bay, 4616. [3282] "GOUND recording by the Direct Disk Somethod," by D. O'C. Roe, copies avail-able. 5/-, post paid, from Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Old Hill Staffs. "INFINITE baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers for 8 to 15in speakers: lists.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equip-ment Co. Ltd. Tombland. Norwich. 1290 R 3 waveband, large attractive dial, etc., com-plete with 81n p.m. speaker, 12gns.—Radio Un-limited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, London, E10 DRESTO 8K disc recorder. 78 and 33¼ rpm.

limited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, London, E10
 PRESTO 8K disc recorder, 78 and 33¼ rpm, complete equipment in one transportable case, excellent order; 95gns.—Full details from Starr British Products, 8, Dartmouth Park Avenue, N.W.5.
 PRESTO professional recorder model E with playback, built-in speaker, power supply, microphone, etc., for 230 voits 50 cycles, portable and self-contained in first class condition; 295.
 Harris, Strouds, Pangbourne.
 20 vslive Philco radiogram without cabinet; 20 s wavebands, magnetic tuning on multi dial as well as hand tuning; 3 speakers, Garrard autochanger, lovely condition, perfect quality yaitable connoisseur; £80.—Dr. Morey Minvier Yard, Lincoln.

Yard, Lincoln. 1227 RAYMAX offer mahogany playing desk fitted magnetic pick-up, auto-stop, etc., £6/14/6 incl. pick-up, auto-stop, etc., £6/14/6 incl. ter., £5/10-Rayma Elec. Co., £6/14/6 incl. ter., £5/10-Rayma Elec. Co., £16, 126, Nor-wood Rd., London, S.E.24. THE C.D.P. Recorder is still the best value for money at £32; can. slso be had with disc, especially suitable for cine work; the C.D.P. motor being synchronous, is ideal for film work -Bourne Instruments, Bourne, Lincs. [279]

#### 62 Advertisements

RECORDING blank discs, 12in, box of 15 discs packed, carr. paid, 35/-,--G. Law-rence & Co., 5. Slater Place, Liverpool. [3351 TRANSPORMERS, tone control and filter chokes for all "W.W." circuits.--R. Clark "So, Langland Cres., Stammore, Mdx. Wor. 5521. VORTEXION Super 50watt gram/mic. amp'r. with mic. on stand; bargain, £25.-777 Whitton Ave., Greenford, Mx. Wem. 3320. [2293 GENERAL Electric Co. magnetic recorder and the reproducer model 50A, in new condition, with crystal microphone and sufficient wire for one hour recording; this is a high grade instru-ment; £73, preferably buyer collects.--Box 5442. CRAM motors, Collaro, with mag.PU and with crystal microphone and sumcient wire for one hour recording; this is a high grade instru-ment; £73, preferably buyer collects.-Box 5442. GRAM motors, Collaro with mag.PU and Granto stop. £5/14/10; Garrard ditto. £5/17(8; Collaro auto-changer (mixed records and crystal PU), £14/6/8; Piessey as above but with mag PU, £18/10; all new, in sealed car-tons.-Teleradio. 157. Fore St., Edmonton, N.18. COMPLETE professional recording equipment. M.S.S. recorder, B.S.R. amp and electronic mixer unit, Vortexion AD/47 recording amp, mic. pick-ups and tone control units, all first class equipment in new condition, demonstration with pleasure; offers invited; Manchester area.-17el, Sale 5475. PROFESSIONAL recording equipment to the trade; M.S.S. recording machines, recording amplifiers, ribbon and M/C microphones, blank discs, etc., etc.; gramophone motors and light-weight pick-ups. radio pre-stage units and quality speakers, all from stock on full trade terms; Victor 16mm talkie projectors for imme-diate delivery.-Sound Discs (Supplies). Ltd. 37. Hoghton St., Southport, Lancs. [1199] COLLARO ACA induction motor w. 12in turntable, var. speed, 82/6; ditto, with uni-versal autostop, £5/2; Collaro R49 motor/pick-up autostop combined unit for a.c., £4; Collaro ditto, but Induction type w. 12in tt. and var. speed, £6/15; ditto a.c./d.c., £9; the marvellous mew Collaro RC49 a.c. mixed autochanger, with super crystal pickup, £10 above prices are plus pt. (d' any). Immediate despatch cwo.o or c. M.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London.. [336] M.Association ensures the professional and Association ensures the professional and

C.O.G.-M.K.S. 102. PATRIMIT RG., LONDON, N.W.J. [3361] MASSOCIATION ENVIRONMENT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRAC

RITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, offer:-

COMPONENTS-SECONO-HANO, SURPLUS RITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, offer:--SUPER value in bargain parcels, only 5/- each.--(1) tag strips, 2, 3 & 4 point, 40 each, total 120; (2) sleeving, 1, 1½ & 2mm, 72yds asstd colours; (3) valve holders, 8 each BGG (EF50), 4-pin UX and 5-pin Eng., total 24; (4) ¼w resistors. 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 1 meg. (0.15), (5) ½w resistors, 12 each 4,700, 47K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 1 meg. (0.15), (5) ½w resistors, 12 each 4,700, 47K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 1 meg. (0.15), (5) ½w resistors, 12 each 4,700, 47K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 2,700, 4,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,500, 1,500, 2,700, 10K and 10, 20K, 10 each 1,10K, 10K and 10K, 10K and 10K, 10 each 1,10K and 10K and 10K and 10K, 10 each 1,10K and 10K a

FRITH RADIOCKAF 1, Ltd., C. [3160 Leicester. [3160 S. WAY high voltage Jones plugs and sockets. Owith crackle covers, 1/6 pair, complete, 12/-lozen pairs, \$3/10 per 100 pairs; carriage paid. Jack Porter, Ltd., College St., Worcester. D. C455 and BC453 conversion to car radio or a.c. mains receiver, circuit and full con-tructional notes; send 3/6 and state circuit equired.-Radio Engineer, 14, Stuart St., Dun-inda Radis. Conversion Links, E10;

Tuctional noise; send 3/6 and state circuit required.—Radio Engineer, 14. Stuart St., Dun-table, Beds. (JLOSING-DOWN offer.—CRM91 tubes, £10; Mazda Octal holders (amphenol), 3/6 doz.: leavy duty chokes. 10/-: 8in Celestion speakers, rith trans., 30/-: all new and unused, carr. aid. c.w.o.—Ellis, 24. Parsons St., Banbury, Xon.



All components for the Electronic Engineering Homebuilt Televisor are available. Home-built Televisor booklet, 2/6.

RF EHT UNIT. Hazlehurst Designs. We have tested this unit and can recommend it as a cheaper and more reliable method of obtaining EHT than the conventional mains transformer. Unit complete with two valves. Output 5.5 kV. 150 μæmpa. Input 300 v.24 ma. 6.3 v.45 a. Size: 4jin. × 4jin. × 34m. Price £3/15/-. Illustrated leaflet available.

#### HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS

Output stage kit for Williamson amplifier. Consists of two 50 mfd, and 50 volt condensers, two 500 ohm 5 watt and two 100 ohm 4 watt resistors and a matched pair of beam tetrode output valves as specified 30 -.

#### COMPONENTS

Vibrator Transformers, 12 v. 200-0-200 v. 60 ma., 6/6 Miniature Two Gang Condensers. .0096 mfd. 24in. × 2in. × 11in. Spindle fin. long. 8/6. Coil Formers. Moulded bakelite. Single hole fixing. Jin. diameter. Jihn. long. Complete with iron dust core on 6BA brass shank and spire but which clamps former and locks core. Four tags at top, 8d. Short Wave Chokes. 3 mH. Receiving type, 1/-Resistors. Wide range ; watt to 2 watt. Good makes only. Miniature 1 w., 4d.; 1 w., 2d.; 1 w., 3d.; 1 w., 5d.; 2 w., 6d.

Nute, bolts, solder tags and aleeving stocked. Many other components are available at attractive

prices. Full list sent upon request.

SPECIAL COMPONENT LIST FOR THE TRADE.



W. H. SMITH & SON give special attention to the requirements of technical men and students. Books not in stock, but obtainable from publishers, are supplied within a few days. Students' needs for examinations are given priority.



May, 1949

RADIO CLEARACE, Ltd., 27. Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I. SPECIAL clearance offer.—Rec. E.1481; to gain space we offer the remainder of our stock of itross well-known receivers, as brand new in receivers, RU.J.9, 6-vaive straight rec. with 3 r.f. stages, using plug-in colis, H.R.O. type, valves 3 X785, 2 X775, 1 1642, black creakle case, 18in X8in X8in, supplied complete with valves and 6 coll packs covering 18/-305, 281-. 525, 5075-7,780, 9,750-13,560k-74, 26/-10,287-. 1925, 5075-7,780, 9,750-13,560k-74, 26/-10,287-. 1926, 5075-7,780, 9,750-13,560k-74, 26/-10,287-. 1926, 5075-7,780, 9,750-13,560k-74, 26/-10,287-. 1927, 2017, 2017, 2018, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 1928, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 1928, 2017

à

#### Wireless World

# **SOUTHERN RADIO'S** WIRFLESS BARGAINS

BENDIX COMMAND RECEIVERS. BC 454 (3-6 megs.) and BC 455 (6-9.1 megs.). Brand new and boxed. 6 valves: 125K7 (3), 125K7 (1), 12A6 (1) and 12K8 (1). Ideal for car and AC/DC receivers and convertors. Either set 35/-, post 1/6. R-28/ARC-5 RECEIVERS. 10 valve motor tuned V.H.F. superhet receiver, 100-156 mers. Ideal for 2 mers convertor Valves

R-28/ARC-3 RECEIVERS. 10 Valve motor tuned V.H.F. superhet receiver, 100-156 megs, Ideal for 2 metre convertor. Valves: 717 (4), 125H7GT (3), 125L7GT (2), 12A6GT (1), and 1/30th h.p. tuning motor. In maker's (1), and 1/50th h.p. tuning motor. In maker's sealed cases with circuit. £31/10/-, post 2/-. CONTROL BOXES FOR BC453/4/5 RECEIVERS. Three dials and drives, three 50,000 ohm Volume Controls and six rotary switches. Brand New in maker's cases, 12/6, post 1/-. KNOB AND ADAPTOR FOR BC 453/4/5

**RECEIVERS** for direct slow motion control.

RECEIVERS for direct slow motion control. 2/6 per set, post 1/-. DRIVE CABLES FOR BC453/4/5, 14ft. Iong, 8/6 each, post 1/-. POWER PACKS: Input 12 volts, output 250 at 30 ma. Suitable for power pack for BC453/4/5 receivers. In metal cases with switch and indicator lamps, Fully smoothed. 321 cash Carriage 2/6.

switch and indicator lamps. rully smoothed. 22/- each. Carriage 2/6. INVERTOR UNITS. TYPE P.U. 16/AP. Brand new in maker's sealed wooden cases. 28 volt input 115 volt at 400 C.P.S. output. Black crackle finish. £3/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage. 14FT. COPPER AERIALS. In seven

14FT. COPPER AERIALS. In seven interlocking sections. 4/6 post 6d. BASES for above aerials, 2/6 each, post 6d. THROAT MICROPHONES. Magnetic wich 3ft. lead and plug. 3/-, post 6d. LUFERA HOLE CUTTERS, adjustable

to 31in. dia., 5/-, post 6d. WESTECTORS. W.X.6 and W.112.

6/- per dozen, post 4d. BATTERIES M.C.R.I TYPE. 90 volts H.T.,

BATTERIES M.C.R.I TTPE. 20 Volts H.I., 74 volts L.T. 6/6, post 9d. MINIMAX 674 volts type, 5/6 each, post 4d. 10-WATT HAND GENERATORS, with tripod and seat. Outputs 162 volts 60 m.a., 3.1 volts 3 m.a. Complete in carrying cases, 22, carriage 5/-. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.

By Smiths and Venner. 10 hr. clockwork move ment giving two inpulses per second. Ideal for darkroom, works, etc. In paxoline sound-proof cases, 10/-, post 1/4. CAR RADIOS. Medium wave band

CAR RADIOS. Medium wave band coverage, 6 valves, power pack and speaker. Converted from BC454 and BC455 receivers Converted from BC454 and BC455 receivers for use off any 12 v. supply. £6, carriage paid. GRAMOPHONE UNITS. "Collaro," 200/250 v. A.C. motor, turntable and magnetic pick-up. Centre spindle, not a *sim* drive. FEW ONLY, brand new in maker's cartons. £5/10-, carriage 2/6. WAVEFORM GENERATORS. Brand new in original cartons, spotless condition, 13 valves : Sp41 (6), EF36 (3), EBC34 (1) EBC34 (2) and V872 (1). Large number of condensers, relays and resistors. 27/6, cartiage 5/-

carriage 5/

carriage 3/-INDICATOR UNITS BC929A. 2 tin. 3BPI Tube, Short persist. Valves: 2X2 (1), 6XSGT (1), 6H6 (2), 6G6 (1), 6SN7 (2), Switching Mosor, etc. In black crackle case, 40/-, carriage 5/-. DELCO HAND GENERATORS. 6 volt

Boxed with spare brushes. 17/-. at 4 amps.

at 4 amps. Boxed with spare brushes. 17/-, carriage paid. **T1333 TRANSMITTERS.** Complete with hand generator, two valves, 200fc. aerial on winch, 500 kc. crystal ready to use. Packed in stout transit case. £3, carriage 5/-. **NAVAL ALDIS LAMPS.** 9in. diameter, 110/250 volt supply, with 10fc. waterproof cable, spare bulbs and lens and two switch olves. Brand new in strong transit case. plugs. Brand new in strong transit case. 40/-, carriage 5/-. MARCONI 60 OHM HEADSETS. 4/6,

Ideal for

post 6d. HIDE FACED HAMMERS. Ide chassis and panel work. 2/6, post 6d.

Southern Radio Supply Ltd. 46, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 GERrard 6653

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains.

Southern Radio's wireless bargains. CAR radios, medium wave coverage, 6 valves, converted from BC 454 receivers and ready for use off any 12-volt supply, complete with speaker and power unit, on-off switch and vol. control, 66, carriage paid; whip aerials, 14 feet long; in seven interlocking settions, 14 feet long; interlocking, 16 feet long; interlocking, 16 feet long; interlocking, 16 feet long; interlocking, 16 feet long; interlocking, 17 feet long; interlocking, 18 feet long; interlocking, 19 feet long;

25. McWilliam Fd., Would defin. Dirkiton. TELEVISION scanning colls, 30/-; frame out-put transformers, 17/6; line output trans-formers, 25/-; also mains transformers, chokes, etc.-The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon. **E**.H.T. trans. 2,500 and 2 volts. tropicalised. the best, guaranteed. 35/-: iron cored 1.F. trans. 465k/cs, guaranteed, 15/- pair.—Hillfields Mail Radio 8. Burnham Rd., Whitley, Coventry. H.T. transformers (new) for 6.3v vibrators, output 250-0-250 val 80m/a. 10/6 ea., one doz. lots 8/6 ea.; special terms for quantities.— Stewart Transformers. Ltd., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. [3260]

Detwart Transformers. Ltd., 1021, Finchley Rd., 15260
 PERMANOID glossy braided sleeving for 183ww wire, finest ouality, 1.500 test: 359d, coil, 1.3, post 3d.; 10 coils, all different colours, 10/-, post free.—Logan. 1. West Alley. Hitchin, Herts.
 HEAVY duty mains transformer 350-0-350 at 120ma, 2. 4 volt windings at 5amps each. 21/-; Midget 100k volume controls less switch. 16 ea.—Uncle Tom's Radio Cabin. 5. Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4.
 Y OULL probably get it at Smith's. Edgware controls and the construc-tor, from a 1/10wait resistor to a radiogram cabinet; lowest prices, biggest variety.—Near Metropolitan Music Hall. Fad. 5891. [8005]
 FERRANTI 7.5kva moving coil voltage regu-lators, input 200-2509 ±1%%, frequency com-pensated, as new and unused, with handbook, offered at a fraction of cost price to clear: (Herts).—Box 4299. [2370]

(Herts).-Box 4299. (Herts).-Box 4299. MINE detector unit, containing 3 ITH valves, new in waterproof metal case, 17/6; BC306 tuning units, new, 7/6; Mansbridge condensers, Smfd 350v wkg. 2/6, 6mfd 500v wkg. 3/-, 4mfd 1,000v wkg. 4/-, 400wkg. 2/-, 250v wkg. 1/-,-R. H. 12. Gower Rd., Brinnington, Stockport. ITTLEWOODS.-Electronic Engineering Tele Book 2/8, post free; all components avail-able; stamp for list; line flyback e.h.t. saves you over £3; write for circuit and details; s.a.e.; demonstrations daily; genuine armourplate toughened glass for tube protection, 14in×15in× 3/6. HENSON LITTLEWOODS to Components avail-

14.11, 5/-. G. HENSON LITTLEWOOD & Co., 27, Ballards Lane, Finchley, N.3. Fin. 3060. [3365 SET of four colls. long, medium and short, 4-pole 4-way switch, pair 465ke standard from cored. Its. twin gang condenser and cir-otrodic is the standard from the standard from cored. Its. twin gang condenser and cir-field 13/6; Rola 5-inch energised 1.0000hm field and the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard from the standard from the standard standard from the standard fro

Middx. [2478  $\mathbf{B}$  RAND-NEW power units, input 230v, 50 cycles, containing: 0-lmc, m.a. meter, meter rectifier, 2x82mid 600 vice condensers. 2x800m.a. 1.f., 2x82mid 600 vice condensers. 5v. 20-0-20v, 2x8F50, EA50, 5UdG, La, & ST3V, rectifier, condensers, resistances, thermal delay switch, fuses, etc., all in wooden packing case, bargain: E6/15, carriage paid; receiver type 76 with modulator (IF), unit type 76 (makes a high output guilty superhet), new, in transit cases; only £4 the pair; valves, condensers, trans-formers, etc.; sa.e. list of bargains.—Cross Skerries, Grange, West Kirby Cheshire. [3225]



ARMSTRONG

The ever-increasing difficulty in separating stations after dark is apparent to all. Our redesigned Model largely removes this serious obstacle to good listening. The two stages of I.F. amplification with variable selectivity permits of a maximum selectivity better than 6 K.cs. On the short wavebands the actual sensitivity is 8 micro volts. It will be appreciated that this chassis has a performance of an extremely high order, and coupled with the 10 watt output makes, in our opinion, one of the most desirable musical instruments offered to the public. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price 19 Gns. Plus Tax.

MODELS EXP83 and UNI83 briefly described hereunder now incorporate a remodelled coil pack with permeability iron cored coils giving increased selectivity and sensitivity and a new tone compensating circuit to still further increase guality of reproduction.

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price £15. 8. 8. Plus Tax.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, high quality push-pell output giving 6watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains. Price £15.8.8. Plus Tax.

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS giving conupwards. Waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Kindly write for Illustrated Catalogue Demonstrutions at our Showroome

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 Phone: NORth 3213

# -THESE ARE IN STOCK-

The Radio Amateur's Handbook, F A. R. R. L. 1949. 15s. 6d. Postage Is. By Radio Valve Data-Compiled by Wireless World, 3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

Pulses and Transients in Communication Circuits. By Colin Cherry. 32s. Postage 9d.

Vade Mecum 1948 Edition. By P. H. Brans 2 vols. 19s. Postage 6d.

Reference Data for Radio Engineers. By W. L. McPherson. 5s. Postage 5d.

Television Receiver Construction. 10 Articles from W.W. 2s. 6d. Postage 2d. 10 Television and F-M Receiver Servicing. By Milton 5. Kiver. 16s., Postage 9d.

- Principles and Practice of Radar. By H. E. Penrose. 42s. Postage 9d.
- Everyman's Wireless Book. By F. J. Camm. 8s. 6d. Postage 6d.
- Introductory Radio-Theory and Servic-ing. By H. J. Hicks, 19s. 6d. Postage
- 94 Standard Handbook for Electrical En-
- gineers. Kn New 8th Edit. Knowlton. 72s. Postage Is. Television
- elevision Receiving Equipment. By W. T. Cocking. 12s. 6d. Postage 5d.

Radio Engineering. By F. E. Terman. 42s. Postage 9d.

Radio, Television and Electrical Repairs. R. C. Norris. 10s. 6d. Postage 9d.

We have the finest stock of British and American radio books in the Country. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO. (Dept. W.5). 19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2



RODING LABORATORIES Postal orders to : 70, Lord Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

MAINS transformers, output transformers as per "W World," May, 1947, and for the economical 50watt amplifer, "W. World," Dec. 1948; delivery ex-stock,---Metropolitan Radio Service Company, 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11 Tel, Speedwell 3000. The store of the trans, scanning and focus coils; comprehensive stocks of Eddystone, Raymart and Denco components; s.a.e. list,-L. F. Hanney, 77, Lower Bristol Rd., Bath. L. F.T. 465, 6/- pr; 3 W.B. coll pack kit, L.M.S. Groups and 465, 6/- pr; 3 W.B. coll pack kit, L.M.S. Fr, 29, 6/6, 8 mid 4509, 2/-; 100 PF/100 PF, 2d; eyelets, etc., 1/-; mains transformers, 16/65 S0 PF trimmers, 4d; send for chaesest list in England,--Sussex Electronics in 105375 (CONDENSERS,--Paper dielectric in 150376)

Riley Rd., Brighton, Tel. 4446. [3375 CONDENSERS.—Paper dielectric in rectangu-lar metal cans. 2mfd 500v d.c., and Imfd 1.000 v d.c., in unused condition, approximately 1.400 for disposal; radio frequency cable by BJ. Cables, 7/.022 and 3/.018 low-capacity twin semi air-spaced dielectric cable with star-shaped core, approximately 4.000 yards for disposal, also coaxial solid dielectric cable in sizes 1/.128. 1/.029, 7/.032, 1/.036.—John Cashmore, Ltd.. Great Bridge, Tipton, Staffs. [3231]

L. H. Smith. 73. Dunlop St., Glasgow, C.I. TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70. Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, SE.19.—Con-densers 1007 to 50091, 8d ea., 6.4 doz: 0.0005nd to 0.001mfd, 9d ea., 7/6 doz: 0.01mfd 2500wy 1/3 ea., 12/- doz: 25mfd 25w, 1/3 ea., 4mfd 2/6 ea., 8mfd 3/- ea., 16mfd 4/- ea., 32mfd 5/9 ea., all 450v working; latest J.B. dials, 3 W/B, 24/- ea., with spin wheel drive 25/- ea.; Denco, Wearnie coils and components; new from stock at keenest prices, all specified components for wW. and E.E. televisors; state your require-ments.--Write, call or 'phone Liv, 4879, 13209 A NEW face and brain? No. we are not plastic

at accurst places, an approximation of the second places, and E.E. televisors; state your requirements.—Write, call or phone Liv, 4879. 13209
 A NEW face and brain? No, we are not plastic A surgeons, but we can offer a really attractive 3-wave 3-colour glass dial assembly, and the super-efficient Q Collpack which has earned us so much praise from our customers. An invaluable pair, for the rejuvenation of an oid set or the construction of a new one. The dial is unique, fitting anywhere, in any position! Price 22/6 complete. Send for full details of these, and other radio and telvision components, also our latest bargain list. (Trade enquiries invited.)—Osmor Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel. Cro, 1220.) [3193
 T ELEBOOSTER for long range television. put 40-48m/cs. 2 valve. 3 stage co-axial plugs and sockets. size 54/in long, 21/in wide. 21/in west. (EQ. to EFSO), gain approx. 30, constructed in steel and spraved blue of construction ince 21/12/6; power units can be supplied. Same size as chassis, price £4: sa.e. for leaflet.—Boscombe Radio. 595. Christ-church Rd., Boscombe, Hants. [3134]

Sale: 10: Jeanet.-Boscombe Hadio, 595. Christ-church Rd., Boscombe, Hants. [3134 TELEVISION.--The leading Midland depot for all your requirements: complete kits of parts to "W." inexpensive, and "E.E.," etc., and all other popular receivers; all goods post free to any address in Great Britain. We special-ise in all high-grade ex-Service equipment and lates your chuiries; send s.a.e. to-day for our lates your chuiries; send s.a.e. to-day for our lates your chuiries; eand s.a.e. to-day for our lates your chuiries; each s.a.e. to-day for our lates your chuires; each s.a.e. to-day for our lates your choile. 12/e each: 24f chumers wast for your di-pole. 12/e each: 24f chumers tandard 2-point or 3-point jack plugs, 1/- each. 8/- dozen; sockets, 6d each; 3-point 3-position Yaxley type switches, all new in boxes. 1/6 each; mine detectors, complete with search coils, your controls, etc., only 7/6.-Mall orders to Walton's Wireless Stores 203, Staveley Rd. Wolverhampton. [3195]

# MAINS TRANSFORMERS, SCREENED, FULLY INTERLEAVED AND IMPREGNATED.

H.S.43 Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250, 60 m/A, 6.3 v. at 3 amp. 15/6 v. at 2 amp. Half H.S.40. Windings as above. 4 v. Shrouded at 4 amp., 4 v. at 2 amp. F.S.2. F.S.2. Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250, 80 m/A. 19/6 F.S.3. Input 200/250, Output 350/0350, 6.3-4.0 v. at 4 amp., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amp. Fully 5hrouded H.S.2. Windings as F.5.2, 80 17/6 Half H.S.3. Windings as F.5.3, 80 Shrouded m/A F.6. Filament Transformer, 200/250 Input, 6.3 v. at 2 amp. Output, at 7/6 F.12. Filament Transformer, 200/250 Input, 12.6 v. tapped at 6.3 v. at 3 amp, at ... 15/6 F.24. Filament Transformer, 200/250 Input, 24 v. tapped at 12 v. at 3 amp., at 21/6 F.S.43. Mains Transformer, Input 200/250 Output, 425/0/425, 200 m/A., 6.3 v. at 4 amp. C.T., 6.3 v. at 4 amp. C.T., 5 v. at 3 amp., at ... 42/6 F.S.35. Mains Transformer, Input 200/250, Output 350/0/350, 250 m/A., 6.3 v. at 6 amp., 4 v. at 8 amp., 0-2-6.3 v. at 2 amp., 4 v. at 3 amp., at 98/6 ... **F30 X.** Mains Transformer, Input 200/250, Output 300/0/300, 80 m/A, 6.3 v. at 7 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp., at .... 26/6 C.W.O. (add I/- in the £ for carriage. Over £2 carriage paid).



# 0.1

Get this FREE Book! "ENGINEERING **OPPORTUNITIES** reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highlypaid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. in 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes tull details of our up-tothe-minute home study courses in all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short

Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses. We definitely Guarantee

"NO PASS-NO FEE"

OPPORTUNITIES

ERING

NGINE

Ũ

If you're earning less than fio a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 388b, Shakespeare House, 17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

Available completely assembled or as supero at of parts with elaborate constructional manual. Technical description, circuit and illustrative drawings explain this new development, 3/6d., post free. HELY-MANN ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES. HELY-MANN ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES. G. Woodford Rd., Woodford, Essex. [3330 Tecelver, as well as auto-transformer for opera-tions free, comprising Magslip transmitter and recelver, as well as auto-transformer for opera-tions free, the second seco

inc. post; send s.a.e. for lists.—E. A. Porritt, 13-27, Wastdale Rd., Forest Hill, S.E.23. For. 1292. [3381]
 TTELEVISION branded components exact to T E.E. designer's specifications; vision chassis fitted valveholders, coil formers, 22/6; sound. dtto, chassis, 18/6; time base. dttto, 18/6; power. ditto, chassis, 18/6; time base. dttto, 18/6; power. ditto, chassis, 28/7; set gantrys, clips, control panel, 10/-; complete chassis assembly with gantrys, etc., £4/14/6; Aden deflector coil assembly, 32/6; sle to coils fully wound with h.f. chokes, 15/-; television aerials, Hunts 0.1 mfd tubular condenser, with clip, 7.000 v.w. 14.000 vest, 19/6; rubber mask for 9 in tube, 11/-; Magnavista screen enlarger, 6grs; co-axial cable, 1/3 per yard; e.h.t. transformer, 4,000v 2-0-2v, 60/-; ditto 5.000v, 2-0-2v, 55/-; ELS. Manual. "A Modern Home-Built Televisor." 2/9; S.M.L. wave horizontal drive assembly, complete with escutcheon, size of glass dial 9in×43/in, 24/-; ditto figwheel tuning, 25/-; glass s.m.l. dial, 6×8in, 4/6; i American throat microphones. boxed, 3/- each; condensers, 8 mfd 450v, 2/6; i 6 mfd 350v, 2/-; enled and escutcheon size of glass dial 9in×43/in, 24/-; vialnut cablnet, complete with ornamental speaker, grilled and escutcheon size of yeaps cover, for years, in 6-12v, out 200-480 v50ma, or as motor, d.c. mains, 15/-; drive cord in 25-yard spools, 3/6 each; miniature 2-gang condensers fitted trimmers with Perspex over, for personal receivers. 10/6 each; full Hist, 24/2, 000-45, 500 dial or personal receivers. 10/6 each; full Hist, 24/2, dostage all orders.—O. Greenhot, Ld., 265, Whitechapei Rd., London, E.1. Bis, 5079.

# GALPINS

-

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.I3

4.

Telephone : Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt Hour). A.C. 50 cys., 200/250 v. 5 amp. load, 13/6, post 2/-. 10 amp., 21/-., post 2/-; 20 amp., 25/-, post 2/-: also a few only Pre-Payment 1/-slot type, 20 amp. load, less coin box, complete with synchronous Motor, 35/- each, carriage 3/6.

These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp. 24in-scale meter shunted to 1 m/a incorporated West-inghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 v., 25/- each. SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new, boxed-SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new, boxed. Moving Coil, first grade instruments, 0 to 20 v., 10/- each. or 3 for 25/-; 0 to 40 v., 12/6 each; 0 to 10 amps., 15/- each, all 2in., scale. 0 to 20 v., A.C., calibrated 50 cycles, 25/- each; 0 to 40 amps., thermo-coupled, 25/- each.

amps., thermo-coupled, 25/- each. **EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS**, type 2. complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used, 5/- each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), 5/- each. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS**, Input 200-250 v., 5) cycles, in steps of 10 v. Output 450/0/450 v., 250 m/a., 4 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 6.3 v., 8 a., 62/6. Ditto 450/0/450 v., 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 a., 4 v. 8 a., 40/-. Another 500/350/0/350 v., 300 m/a., 4 v. 8 a., 6/-. Another 350/0/350 v., 300 m/a., 4 v. 8 a., 6/-. Another 350/0/350 v., 300 m/a., 4 v. 8 a., 6/-. Another 350/0/350 v., 300 m/a., 4 v. 8 a., 6/-. Another 350/0/350 v., 300 m/a., 4 v. 8 a., 6/-. Another 350/0/350 v., 50 cys., 1 phase, input, output 700/0/700 v., 70 m/a., 4 v., 24 a., 12 v. 1 a., 30/- each. Another 525/525 v., 150 m/a., 6.3 v., 5 a., 5 v., 3 a., 37/- each. Another 2,350 v. at 500 m/a., 8/- each. Mains 5 moothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 m/a., 6/-; 150 m/a., 8/6; 350 m/a., 25/-; 5 Hy., 250 m/a., 17/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Auto Wound). Voltage Changers tapped 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210 and 230 v., all at 1,000 watts, a com-bination of 24 voltages can be obtained from this transformer, new ex-Government Stock, £5/10/0 each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0. 6., 10, 19, 175. 200 220, 225, 240 and EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2.

each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 v. at 1,500 watts (new, ex-Government),  $\xi_{5}$  (ach, carriage 5)-. Another Auto Wound, tapped 0, 110, 150, 190, 210 and 230 v. at 1,500 watts,  $\xi_{6}$  (10)0 each, carriage 5/-. Ditto, 2,000

watts, £7/5/0 each, carriage 5/- Ditto, 2/00 EX-R.A.F. ROTARY CONVERTORS, 12 v. D.C., input 230 v. A.C., 50 cys. I phase at 100 w. output, 85/- each, carriage 3/6. Ditto 24 v. input,

Solito SJ, each, carriage 3/6.
PRE-PAYMENT I/- SLOT ELECTRIC LIGHT
CHECK METERS, 200/250 voits, 50 cys. 1 ph., 24 amp. load, 30/e each, carriage 3/6; 5 amp. load, 35/e carriage 3/6. 10 amp. load, 42/6 each, carriage 3/6. 3/6

Stor. EX-RADAR POWER UNITS TYPE 225, containing 4 H.V. Rectifying Valve I SU4g H.V. Condensers 8,000 V/Wkg. Chokes Relays etc. (New boxed 35/- each, carriage 5/-). Ex-U.S.A. Hand Driven Generators complete with all competition and the store of the stor smoothing output 450 volts at 110 m/amps. also 2 L.T. tappings 30/- each, carriage 3/6. Ditto 162 volts at 60 m/amp. also 3 v. 2 a., 22/6 each, carriage 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS INPUT, 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts output tapped 6, 12, and volts in steps of 10 volts output tapped 6, 12, and 24 volts at 25 amps., 65/ each carriage 3/6. Another 230 volts input with 3, 4 volt windings at 5 amps., 25/- each. Another 200/250 volts input output 6, 12 and 20 volts at 4/5 amps., 27/6 each, post 1/6. MOTOR ALTERNATORS, ex-R.A.F. as new 230 v. A.C. 50 cys. 1 ph. input. Output 250 v. 625 cys. 1 ph. at 24 amps., 75/- each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output. 85/-. Please note both these machines require a 24 v. D.C. excitation.

EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY INDICATOR POWER UNITS (new). Sold for component parts only consisting of approx. ISO Resistances and Condensers of various values H.V. Condensers Chokes all mounted on solid brass chassis weight 90 lbs., to clear 35/- each, carriage forward.

SIGNAL GENERATOR EX-ADMIRALTY PATTERN, TYPE 4999, range 6.5 to 100 Mc/s, continuous in 3 ranges, £15 each. First grade Moving Coil Meters 24in. scale 350-0-350 millivolts. 25/- each. Another 0 to 10 M/amps. also scaled for 100 M/a., 17/6 each, another 3 range 0 to 15 amps., 0 to 30 volts 0 to 150 volts, 25/- each. SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS 200/250 VOLTS, 50 cys. 1 ph., convertible as Clock Move-ment, 12/6 each. Resistances 350 ohms to carry .25 amps. (fixed) but can easily be fitted with a

.25 amps. (fixed) but can easily be fitted with a slider, 8/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNITS CONTAINING 10 VALVES, EF 50s, SP 61s, EA 50s, etc., power sup-ply Motor generator 12 volts D.C. input 450 volts, 50 M/amps output, and many other useful com-ponents as new 32/6 each. Ditto with a 24 volt input Generator Valve sequence slightly different, Generator can easily be converted to run as a Motor off A.C. mains, 30/- each.

EX-R.A.F. INDICATOR UNITS (as new), type 48a containing 2 Tubes type 138a and many other useful parts, 45/- each. Another type 198 one tube only but many more valves in the Time Base, 42/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. R.F. UNITS TYPE 101. Containing 5 valves EF 50, Ea 50 5U4g, EB34, approx. 100 assorted Resistances and Condensers also a 24 volt Universal miniature Motor all mounted on silver plated chassis (new), 37/6 each.

SHORT WAVE COUPLING AERIAL SHORT WAVE COUPLING ARMAL UNITS (Wavemeters), absorption type wound with 20 and 12 gauge Silver plated wire, 21 to 54 meters, 3/6 each. No. 19 VARIOMETERS con-taining H.V. Condenser Instrument Rectifier, useful for parts, 3/6 each.

BX-NAVAL TELEPHONE HAND-SETS BAKELITE PATTERN (self-energised), no battery required complete with wall bracket (new), 15/- per pair, post 1/6. Ditto complete with Buzzer ringing mounted in weather proof box, 24 volt required for energising Buzzer only, complete with Hand-set, 15/- each, or 25/- per pair

ELECTRIC BLOWERS, 23 cubic feet, 100 volts D.C. Motor will also run off 200/230 volts A.C. Laminated fields, 35- each. 230 volts D.C. Motors approx.  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. with laminated fields, 25- each. EX-NAVAL NAVIGATION INSTRUMENT Containing F.H.P. 230 volt A.C./D.C. Motor, first grade 34in, scale ohm-meter Standard Potentiometers 2, other Resistance both variable and fixed also some very useful Gun-Metal Gears (new), 65/- each, carriage 10/-.

MAINS VARIABLE STUD SWITCHARM TYPE. Resistances 25 Studs, 50 ohms to carry 1.4 to 9 amps., 30/- each. 10 ohms to carry 9/14 amps., 32.6 each. many other types in stock, please forward your enquiries.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Auto type input MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Auto type input 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. Output tapped 14 and 17½ volts at 30 amps., 55/-. Dicto with 2 tappings of 4 volts at 20 amps., 25/- each, carriage 2/6. Another double wound 110 volts to 230 volts or vice versa at 4,000 watts, £10 each, carriage paid. EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, AS NEW, 110 volts input. 230 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. output at 500 watts, £9 each, carriage paid. Ditto 230 volts input output as above, £12/10/0 each, carriage paid, weight approx. 100 lbs. SWITCH-BOARD A.C. VOLTMETERS.

SWITCH-BOARD A.C. VOLTMETERS. (Well-known makers), new 6in. scale 0 to 150 volts, external resistance can easily be fitted for higher reading, 37/6 each, other meters in stock, please send your requirements.

Many other items in stock too numerous to ad-vertise, including D.C. Electric Light Check Meters both quarterly and pre-payment types. Generat-ing Plants, Variat Transformers, Transmitting Valves High Voltage Rectifying Valve, American type, High Voltage Condensers 0098 M.F. 45,000 V/Wkg., please forward your requirements (all letters answered, please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

MAINS TRANSFORMER .--- Input 110-250 volt. Secondary 350-0-350 volt, 150 mills, 6 volt c.t., 4 amp., 6 volt, 2 amp., 5 volt tapped, 1 volt, 4 amp. 26/- plus 2/- postage and packing.

MAINS TRANSFORMER.---Input 110-250 volt. Secondary 350-0-350 volt, 250 mills., 6 volt, 4 amp., 6 volt, 3 amp. 5 volt tapped, 1 volt, 4 amp. 37/6 plus 2/6 postage and packing.

CHARGER, comprising transformer and rectifier giving 12 volt 3 amp. 6/6.

IRON CORED 465 kc. IF's. Q120, 5/6 pair.

ELECTROLYTICS by well-known makers. 2 mfd. 350 working 9d. 4 mfd. 450 working, 1/2d. 8 mfd. 450 working, 1/11d. 16 mfd. 450 working 2/3d. 8-16 mfd. 450 working, 3/6d. 16-16 mfd., 450 working, 3/11d. 16-24 mfd. 350 working, 2/11d. 50 mfd. 12 volt working, 1/-. 25 mfd. 25 volt working 1/-.

Write for lists.

D. COHEN, 67, Raleigh Ave., Hayes, Middx.

THE ULTIMATE in your quest for REALISTIC REPRODUCTION will be found at "LOWTHER HOUSE"



Geometricians tell us that the shortest distance between two points is a straight line



THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO. Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, BROMLEY, KENT. Ray, 5225.



Each coil tunes over the whole relevant band by adjustment of its dust iron core, Supplied with full instructions and a complete receiver circuit.



# I.F. TRANSFORMERS

#### SERIES IT1

A midget high efficiency IFT for 465 kc/s. Both sections permeability trimmed at side of can. Size : 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dia by 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> high. [T11 critically coupled with top grid lead. IT12 is overcoupled for diode circuits with all connections at base.



#### PRESET TUNING COILS TYPE V

These coils are exactly as used in the TS41 (with the addition of soldering tags) and are now available for TRF and superhet use. Coverage by permeability trimmers: MW 195-530 metres, LW 850-2000 metres.

Price AE & Osc. 3/6 each. 4/- each.

Obtainable from your dealer or direct from ELECTRO TECHNICAL ASSEMBLIES West Hill, St. Leonards - on - Sea, Sussex.



#### Photoelectric Cells in Industry

By R.C. Walker, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I. Mech. E., A.M.I.E.E. A comprehensive treatise on the industrial uses of these cells. Profusely illus-trated. 517 pages. 40/-net.

#### Radio Receiver Servicing and Maintenance

By E.J.G. Lewis. Gives reliable technical information for radio dealers and service engineers, and inclu'es a handy fault-finding summary. Fourth Edition. 8/6 net.

### Cathode Ray Oscillographs

By J.H. Reyner, B.Sc. (Hons.), etc. "Anyone desiring an understanding of the cathode ray oscillograph cannot do better than purchase this book."—ELECTRICAL TIMES. Third Edition. 8/6 net.

### Modern Radio Communication

By J.H. Reyner, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.C.G.I., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E., M. Inst. R.E. In two volumes pro-viding a complete groundwork for the student of radio engineering. Vol. I, Eighth Edition, 8/6 net. Vol. II, Fourth Edition, 7/6 net.

PITMAN, Parker Street, Kingsway, London, WC.2



THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK "Quick! Look at this" shouted EE. "A close up on soldering. See? And he's using FLUXITE !" Cried OI "Now be bright It's not television. IT'S ME!"

See that FLUXITE is always by you — in the house — garage workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers-in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple-with FLUXITE-but IMPORTANT.



 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{R} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{E} \textbf{CEIVER} \ chassis, \ 16s.w.g. \ aluminium, \ 10-\\ \textbf{K} \ 5\%-2ln \ 3\%, \ 11-6-24kin \ 3\%, \ 12-6-24kin \ 3\%, \ 3-6-24kin \ 3, \ 3-6-24kin \ 3, \ 3-6-24kin \ 3, \ 3-6-24kin \ 3-6-24kin$ 



BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S OBIOINAL CARTONS. Ex-B.A.F., UNITS TYPE WFG 54. Con-taining 13 brand new valvēs: 7 SFG1, 2 ED34, 3 VE66, 1 VR55. Hundreds of components, resistences, condensers, 2 relays, pot./meters, pye plugs, efc. Buitt on strong metal chassis, size: 11gih. wide, 10in long, 3in. high. Totally enclosed in metal case, size: 11jin. wide, 10in. long, 7jin. high. Weight when packed 3001s.

packed 300s. LASKY'S PRICE 29(6. Carriage 4)6 extra. Er-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE 3084A. BRAND MEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL WOOD TRANSIT CASE. This radar receiver contains 14 new valves: 7 EFS0, 2 VR136, 1 VR137, 1 HVR2, 1 R3, 1 V1507, 1 EA50. A 5 stage 1.F., strip, small motor, dozens of useful components, resistances, condensers, switches, plugs, etc. Totality enclosed in metal case, size: 19in. ×8jin. ×7jin. Weight when packed 40 lbs. Easily converted to Television. Comparison of the second se

to Television. LASKY'S PRICE 75'-. Carriage in wood transit case 10'-extra. (Case included). ONCE AGAIN WE HAVE MANAGED TO OBTAIN A **QUANTITY OF: BRAND NEW V.H.P. RECEIVERS TYPE RIIS2A.** Specifications: 11 valve superhet, 100/124Mc/s. Large tuning scalewithsuper slow motion drive. 0-5 m/s., moving coll tuning meter. R.F. and L.F., gain controls, jack eockets for line and monitor. Valve Line-up: R.F., anplifier VR65; local coellator VR50; The set is totally enclosed in grey metal cabinet front panel grey with all controls clearly marked, plated handles. Distort handles. John high. 11in. deep. Weight when pholied with sech set: LASKY'S PRICE 20/6. Carlage in original wood transit case 10/-extra. Ex-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE 1355, Containing 11 valves: S VR65, 15 440, 1 V1120, 1 ELASO. THIS UNIT IS IDEAL FOR TELEVISION CONSTRUCTION. Also resistness, condensers, cola, pot./meters atc. Usagues 10, extra.

Also resistances, condensers, colls.pot./meters etc. Used but in good condition. LASEX'S PRICE 30/-. Carriage 5/-extra. Specially selected units. PRICE 35/-. Carriage 5/-extra Ex-AM. RECEIVER TYPE 3060. Contains 11 valves: 2 6J3, 4 SP41, 2 VR135, 2 EA50. Duzens of useful components, relays, condensers, resistances etc. Also rotary transformer with 18 volt input and 450 volts output. Also gearbox for the transformer, Carbon pile regulator etc. AMAZING VALUE AT : LASEX'S PRICE 0P 25/-. Carriage 4/6 extra. The motor in the above unit can easily be converted to 230 volts. E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS FOR THE VCB9' CATLODE EAY TUBE. Specifications: Primary 200/250 volts, 50 c.p.s. Secondary: 2,500 volts d mis.; 4 volts

EMT. TRANSFORMERS FOR THE VCR37 CATHODE RAY TUBE. Specifications: Primary 200/250 volta, 50 c.p.s. Secondary: 2,500 volta 4 mia.; 4 volts 1.1 amps; and 4 volts (C.T.) 1.5 amps. LASKY'S PRICE 35/-. Post free. SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMER FOR THE 1355 RECEIVER. (As specified in the Inexpensive Televisor data book No. 2). Input 200/250 volts, 50 m/a. Filament windings; 6.3 volts, 6 amps; and 5 volts

3 ample. LASKY'S PERCE 27/6. Post 1/6 extra. Special purchase of electrolytic condensers, midget aluminium can type, with the latest base plate fixing. All 500 volts working, and fully guaranteed.

Capacity	Length	Diameter	Price
8 mfd.	2in,	lin.	3/- each
16 mfd.	2in.	lín.	3/6 each
$8 \times 8$ mid.	21 in.	1 in.	5/6 each
<b>\$</b> ×16 mid.	2in.	1 in.	5/11 each
16×16 MFD. 4	50 VOLTS	WORKING CON	DENSERS,

PRICE 4/11 each.								
RF	UNITS	FOR	USE	WITH	THE	1355	RECEIV	ER.
TYP	E 24.	Frequ	ency	range	26/30	Mc/s.	Contair	15 3
valv	es type	8P6	1. 8	witche	d tun	ing.	Suitable	for
conv	rersion.	PRIC	CE 2	5/-, plu	1/6	post.		

conversion. PRIOE 25/., plus 1/6 poet. TYPE 28, Frequency 50/66 Mc/s. Contains 3 valves: 2 VRI36 and 1 VRI37. Slow motion versier drive. Suitable for receiving the Birmingham transmitter. PRIOE 32/6, plus 1/6 poet. THE ABOVE UNITS ARE BRAND NEW AND 1N MAKER'S ORIGINAL CARTONS. Send 21d. stamp with your name and address (in block letters please) for a copy of our current monthly list of Ex-Govt. bargains, The Lasky's Radio Bulletin, by return mail.

ASKY'S RADIO 370, HARROW RD., PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9. (Opp. Paddington Hospital) Telephone : CUNNINGHAM 1979. Hours. Mon.—Sat. 9.30 am. to 6 pm. Thurs. Hall-day





These five models will estisfy practically every soldering demand whether for the occasional household job or continuous isoldering under workshop or factory condi-tions. With the Solon the heat is in the bit itself...con-tinuously...hour after hour; all connections housed at end of handle away from heat. Each model complete with feet Heniey 3-core fastile. Now available from stock, Write for folder Y.10.

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD. \$1-53 Hatten Garden, London, E.C. 1



Time Limit fixed under Town & Country Planning Regulations! The last batch of Domestic Reflector Type Corner Horns to be made at this address will soon be completed. Price in the white 247:10-0 er.works. Future out-look "unsettled", order ini-mediately. *Re* units see March review, page 103.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD., 15, SILVERDALE, S.E.26 Owing to Mr. Voigt's ill-health, demonstrations only by special arrangement.



May, 1919

R1224A. S-VALVE BATTERY SUPER-HET. A superb ex-R.A.F. receiver covering I-10 mcs. in 3 switched bands. Circuit employs R.F. stage. Has Muirhead precision slow motion dial, aerial trimmer, sensitivity control, reaction control, etc., etc. Operating voltages 120 v. H.T., 9 v. G.B., 2 v. L.T. Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL MAKERS' PACKING. ONLY 99/6 (carriage 7/6). R 3084 RECEIVER. An ideal unit for con-version to a vision receiver, and to assist

version to a vision receiver, and to assist Tension to a vision receiver, and to assist intending constructors we supply with each unit full details showing how this can be done. Contains valves as follows : 2 EF54, I EC52, 7 EF50, I VU39A, I HVR2, I EA50, and 30 mcs. IF strip. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' PACKING. ONLY 75/- (carriage IO(A)

10/-). INDICATOR UNIT 62A. The cheapest way of buying EF50s and a VCR 97 tube. Besides the tube it contains 12 EF50s, 2 EB34s, 4 SP61s, and 3 EA50s, in addition, of course, to shoals of condensers, resistors, etc. Ideal for a TV constructor. ONLY 89/6 (carriage 10/-, plus 10/- deposit on transit case).

case), **ADMIRALTY TRANSMITTER 7AD, PATTERN W4832.** First come, first served, with this "snip." Contains valves types 6V6G, VU 111, CV73, and 2 CV63, trans-formers, small components, transmitting gear, etc., etc. BRAND NEW ONLY. gear, etc., etc.

gear, etc., etc. BRAND New ONLI. 19/6 (carriage 5/-). INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERS) Ex-R.A.F. testers by "Record," reading up to 20 megohms at 500 v. pressure. BRAND NEW. Listed at over £12. Our price is ONLY £8/10/- postage paid. EX-R.A.F. BATTERY AMPLIFIERS. A very fine little amplifier used by the R.A.F. for intercomm, on aircraft. Makes an ideal intercomm. The state of the sta

for intercomm, on aircraft. Makes an ideal pre-amplification stage for operating a gramo. pick-up, home intercommunication unit, etc., etc. Complete with valves QP21 and 210LF, in wood transit case. Operating voltages 2 v. L.T. and 120 v. H.T. BRAND NEW, ONLY 25/- (carriage, etc., 2/6). AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC.221. These are known to be supreme in their class. Coverage is 125 kcs.-20,000 kcs., with here than, 01 per cent. accuracy on all

their class. Coverage is 12 kcs. 20,00 kcs, with better than .01 per cent. accuracy on all ranges, each instrument being individually calibrated. They are battery operated, but there is ample room in the battery compart-ment for a mains power pack if required. ment for a mains power pack in required. Each instrument is complete with crystal, valves, calibration charts, instruction book, etc. A necessity for amateur transmitters, laboratories, factories, and anyone requiring extreme accuracy. An illustrated leaflet will be sent on request. ONLY £15.

extreme accuracy. An iniustrated italiet will be sent on request. ONLY £15. IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN BUILD-ING A TV you should send for a copy of the data showing how you can build a com-plete sound and vision receiver from EX-GOVT. RADAR GEAR. This consists of 26 large pages of circuits, instructions, and actual photographs of the units specified, and costs 7/6. The two radar units cost  $\pounds 6/10/$ -, costs 7/6. The two radar units Cost 26/10/, the data being supplied gratis, but to intending constructors who wish to read through the data first we will credit the cost if the two units are purchased within 14 days. The power supplies are derived from a combined but reads but rendermer costing \$5/10/-. H.T. and E.H.T. transformer costing £5/10/-, but if this is purchased with the radar units the total cost is  $\pounds 11/10/-$ , showing a saving of 10/-. Other small components not in the radar units are conveniently listed to enable constructors to see what they have available from their own stocks, but we can supply from their own stocks, but we can supply everything. As a guide, the cost of these additional components is £6/7/4, including speaker and control knobs, therefore bringing the total cost to under £18. When ordering he post detag add 12/6 costions that the by post please add 12/6 carriage, plus 10/m deposit on packing case. S.A.E. for lists.

C.W.O., please. U.E.I. CORP.

### THE RADIO CORNER 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. TERminus 7937

Open until I p.m. Saturdays, we are two mins. from High Holborn, five mins. from Kings Cross.

...

Yorld
 The Elevision Prices slashed: Super Indicator on the colls, RF EHT unit, 5 DET19, 2 6V6, 2 EB34, etc., now £3/17/6; 'Popular 6F Indicator, VOR97, 4 EF50, 2 EB34, etc., practically new, £3/5; R1132A receivers, 11-vaive. 100-126m(cs, £5); BC3656 modulator, 1 1235, 1 1625, 1 VR150/30, transformers, condensers, etc., with circuit for conversion to audio amplifier. brand new, 16/-: all carriage paid.—A. C. Steadman, 250. Chellaston Rd., Derby.
 New STC selenium rectifiers, largest LT. Trange in Gt, Britain, all makers' curvicult for conversion to audio amplifier. brand new, 16/-: all carriage paid.—A. C. Steadman, 250. Chellaston Rd., Derby.
 New STC selenium rectifiers, largest LT. Trange in Gt, Britain, all makers' curvicult for conversion to audio amplifier. 28. 9(6, 3a 16/6, all p. 6d, 66/-, 489 2a 21/-, 4a 55/-, 100V 2a 34/6, 6a 65/-, all p. 1/-. Foullwarg with 71n sq 24/6, 6a 26/-, all p. 1/-, Full wave bridge conn: 19/-, 5a 27/-, 5a 36/6, 8a 38/6, 489 5a 48/-, 19, 10d; 50V a 24/6, all p. 10d; 50V a 35/-, 5a 27/-, 5a 27/-, 5a 27/-, 5a 32/1/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, 5a 36/6, 5a 31/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, all p. 1/-, Heavy duty type. Thng, 150 (50 y 5a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6, all p. 10d; 50V a 35/-, 200, 54V 26a 90/-, 10a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 54V 26a 90/-, 10a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 54V 26a 90/-, 10a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 54V 26a 90/-, 10a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 132/-, 200, 136/-, 120 a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 136/-, 210V 54V 26a 90/-, 10a 100/-, 172V 10a 132/-, 200, 136/-, 210V 54V 26a 29/-, 10a 100/-, 13

ville Rd., between Kings (3356 17 years. REQUIRED, A.R.88 or F.B. alternative.-18, Ewelme Rd., London, S.E.23. (3369 WANTED, makers' complete instruction handbook for B.C.348R receiver.-Box (3384

W "handbook for B.C.348R receiver.-Box [338]
 ANTED immediately, Cambridge instrument dynamometer test set, must be in good condition.-Box 4764.
 W A'TED 'W W.'' Feb. '48. Jan. '49: W A'TED' 'W W.'' Feb. '48. Jan. '49: Hayne Rd., Beckenham, Kent. [3205 W ANTED, converter 100 d.c. input max. 5 W ANTED, converter 100 d.c. input max. 5 W ANTED, Converter 100 d.c. input max. 5 W ANTED, Converter 100 d.c. Novem-bamoothing.-BM. EKYV, London. [3256 W ANTED, W.W. 2-R.F. straight set (Novem-ber, 1937). also W.W. Pre-set Quality Receiver (August, 1939).-Box 4932.
 W ANTED, Voigt domestic H.C. not home con-wstructors and infinite or phase reversal baffe 12in unit both less units.-Box 4334. [5234]
 W ANTED surplus relays, with plainum con-tantities; in gay condition. large or small quantities; highest prices paid.-Box 4304. Utypes.-University Radio, Ltd., 22 Lisle st. London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 2592
 W ANTED, 2-metre Tx and Rx home records Structors and Ration and Ger.

St.. 8582

19992 W ANTED, 2-metre Tx and Rx home recorder (electric), mains transformer in 150, out 250; valves Mazda P220, Mullard PM2A.-BM. [3257]

EKYV. London. [3257 CARRIER telephone and telegraph equipment of all types in any condition wanted; also teleprinter and teletypewriter apparatus.—Harris & Gillow, 93, Wardour St., W.I. [3036 WANTED, F.M. pack transceiver SCR 609 A Wor SCR 609 B or SCR 610 (BC 659); coils or crystals, two antennæ AN-42-A and instruction book for F.M. transceiver (vehicular) SCR-293-A (BC-499-A and BC-500-A/B, Fred M. Link).— Box 5451. [370]

A (BU-4495-A and BU-500-A/B, Fred M. Link).— [3270] Box 5451. We equipment, all types: especially wanted, radios; radiograms, test equipment, motors, chargers, recording gear, etc.-lf you want to sell at the mandum price call, write or 'phone to University Rest, etc.-lf you want to Sq., W.C.2 REPAIRS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-tormers to any specification. MOTOR rewinship fully guranteed. FM. Extended to Complete overhauls; first-class wExcerneric Co., Ltd.. Potters Bldgs., warser Gate, Notingham, Est. 1917. Tel. 3855. I OUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American. L any make, moderate prices.-Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Ter-minus 4355.



- Resistances. Special offer. Parcel containing 100 popular assorted values 1-watt type. 8/6 per 100. h-wattype 11/6 per 100. (Trad ecquiries invited.) M(Zoil Speakers. Well-known mfrs. surplus, all 2/3 ohms and P.M. 10in., 23/6 ; Sim., 17/-(16 ohm., 18/9) ; 6im., 16/6 ; 5im., 10/11 and 12/9 (with Transf., 18/6) ; 3in., 13/9 ; 2in., 14/9. Energised also available in all sizes. Junipe Cond. (Twin Ganer., 0005 mfd. ceramic. 7/6

Wirsless World Midget A.C. Mains 2 valve Receiver. All components to build this set as specified in March Issue at total cost of £3.0.0. Reprint\_of detailed building instructions and Reprint circuit, 9d. extra.

- Reprint of detailed building instructions and circuit, 9d. extra.
  Television Transf. E. H. T. 4,000 v. 3 m/a, 2 v. 14 amp. 45, -5,00-0-500 v. 250 m/a, 4 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 76, -: 350-0-300 v. 250 m/a, 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. (tapped 2 v.), 2 a., 72(8 5 K.). 3 m/a, 2 Vott 14 amps., 57/6 (also available with 4 v. 61 amps).
  Charger Transf. Each has input 230 v., outputs 24 v. (tapped 15, 3 and 4 v.), 3 amps., 27/6 (300 v. 100 m/s, 4 v.) 4 a., 78(8 500 m/s, 4 v.), 3 amps., 27/6 (300 v. (tapped 15 and 9 v.), 3 amps., 25/6; 15 v. (tapped 9 v.) 3 amps., 17(8.
  Filament Transf. Input 200-250 v., outputs 6.3 v., 14 amps., 9-.
  Er-Govt. T.M.C. Reed-type Headphones. 70 ohms. 19 each 13 6 pair with leads). Single earphones. 75 ohms, with adjustable Headband, 1/6. Midget 00 uput Trans. 32-1, and Parafeed Tfr., 4-1, both fin. x lin. x lin., 3/- each. F/Puil Intervalve 2.5-1 each half. Output Tfr. 60-1, both 13/n. x lin., 3/9. each. Barlow 10 and 100-1, 2/n. x lin. 3/9. 12 voit D.C. motor suitable for models. 19/6. Moving Coll Mike with S/M Switch, 2/6. M(Coll Headphone, 2/1-. Cardon J., and Parafeed J. 2/1. and Parafeed Tr., 4-1, both 13/n. x lin., 3/9. 12 voit D.C. motor suitable for models. 18/6. Moving Coll Mike with S/M Switch, 2/6. M(Coll Mike yith S/M Switch, 2/6. Motos between 10 and 100-1, 2/m. x lin. x lin. 3/8 witch, 18/8 switch, 2/11. Jin. 200 v. 1. 30 each and Pick-up, Auto-stop, 22 00/250 v., 8 records mized Mag Pick-up, 218 6 a. 9 mid. 2 kv., 2/2 .25 mid. 600 v. 1. 30 each and Pick-up, 218 16 mid. 60/250 v., 8 records mized Mag Pick-up, 218 200/250 v., 8 records mized Mag Pick-up, 218 6 and 10/6. Standard, covers S-M.L waves, 36/6.
  Coll Packer. Mod Huy, 250 ohm 16 mix, 8/6.
  Coll Packer. Mod Huy, 250 ohm 16 mix, 2/6. 20 Hy. Standard, each set 10 and 0 mix, 18/6.
  Coll Packer. Mod Huy, 250 ohm 16 mix, 8/6.
  Coll Packer. Mod Huy, 250 ohm 16 mix, 2/6. 20 Hy. Standard, covers S-M.L waves, 36/6.
  Coll Packer.

Send 21d. stamp for very full Stock Lists. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

#### STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Telephone : CENtral 5814 and 2280.



Type 320 5-wave band coil unit.

A comprehensive pre-aligned assembly con-A comprehensive pre-aligned assembly con-sisting of switch, complete set of aerial, H.F. and oscillator coils and all associated trim-ming and padding condensers for 5-wave band operation witch tuned H.F. stage on all bands. All coils have dust iron cores for inductance adjustment. A six position switch is used witch provision for pick up connec-tions and H.F. muting on the sixth position. For use with any of the standard frequency changer valves (6K8, ECH35 etc.) and an I.F. frequency of 465 Kc.

Ranges: 1, 13-40. 2, 30-100. 3, 80-200. 4, 200-550. 5, 900-2000 metres.

Send for latest catalogue of our full range of components for Radio and Television.

ALLEN COMPONENTS LTD. Tower Road, Willesden, N.W.10 **Telephone Willesden 3675** 

# THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL ESTD. 1940

Passing Examinations Becomes a MATTER of COURSE when it's

A B.N.R.S. COURSE

City and Guilds, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., P.M.G. (Theory), also the most comprehensive Course available anywhere on RADAR & Radio Aids to NAVIGATION

Six months' trial period without obligation to continue

Write for free booklet to :---

STUDIES DIRECTOR BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL 65, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON Phone : Addiscombe 3341

Minest Main and output transformers rewound to method pattern or specification, return post service. -H. Puble, Radio Rewind Service, Brithdir, Nr. Dolgelley, N. Wales. RewindService, Brithdir, Nr. Debut transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.--N.L. Rewinds. 4. Brecknock Rd. N.7. Tei. Arnold 3390. Mains transformers rewound or constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.--Bede Transformer Co., Ltd., Bedesway, Hede Trading Estate. Jarrow. A. Li types of ammeter, voltmeter, Avo's etc., trepaired, guick efficient service, estimates free.-Donvin Instrument Co., 91. Princedale Rd. London, W.11. Tei. Park 4469. Meisnobe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537. Every Make of electrical measuring instru-ments repaired and standardised.-The Electrical Instrument Repair; service; 329. Kl. burn Lane, London, W.9. Tei. Lad. 4168. (2527) Rd. teed rewinds and repairs; armatures; F.H.P. motors vac. units, etc.; good deliveries. -139. Goldhurst Terrace, NW.6. Mai. 6133. "Structer winds and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares line cord. -F.L. Ltd., 22. Howland St., W.1. Museum 575. "Structor wind, first-class Work;

5675. "OTURDY" rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields, first-class work, prompt deliveries and satisfaction guaranteed. -Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcassle-on-Tyme.

S chokes and fields. first-class work. prompt deliveries and satisfaction guaranteed. -Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle- on-Tyne. A L.F. and mains transformers rewound and wound to specifications; wave and progressive wave winding. -Rynford, Ltd., 17, Arwenack St. Falmouth. REFAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, Reference, coll speakers, cones, Reference, stamp quotations, -REF, 137A, Ashton Rd, Oldham. Reference, stamp quotations, -REF, 137A, Ashton Rd, Oldham. Retropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd, NW,11, Speedwell 3000. State, coll, specification, singly or in quantities, - Metropolitan Radio Service, all rewinds are layer topecification; business heading or service card for trade prices, -Majestic Winding Co. 100 Windham Rd, Bournemouth. T.P. rewind service, all rewinds are layer topecification; service, all rewinds are layer topecification; service, all rewinds are layer

vision aerial installations. conversion, etc. -63. High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8. Primrose 6725. [267] Werk WANTED We make wireless and radlogram cabinets for Radiac. Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2003 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2003 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2003 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2003 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2004 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2004 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [2004 Radiascher Ltd., 26. Brondesbury Rd., London, V.C. Ar receivers, control and test gear designed and/or built to specification.--Write for quota-tion to J. Mort, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., BCM/ HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1. [2339 LFT us quote you on the foundation for your order, precision machining, cellulose soraving complete units to your specification.--P. G. Fleiding & Son, 71. Chassen Rd., Flixton, Lancs. Finstr-CLASS transformers and chokes manufacturers' components made to specifications; armatures and fields wound and motors assembled.--Avis & Baggs, Ltd., 140-141, Friar St., Reading, Berks. [2715 RAWING and tracing work for radio and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial of Ministry standards.--Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Eweil Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Eimbridge 7406.



# TRAINING



There are Candler Morse Code Courses for BEGINNERS AND **OPERATORS** 

Send for this Free "BOOK OF FACTS" It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO-(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

#### WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

# UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. 22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Tel. : GER 4447 & 8582.

Wireless World
### May, 1949

Wireless World



We are pleased to announce that a Televisor model, constructed to "inexpensive Television" specification may be seen working at our premises. Price of fully descriptive bookket 1/6 only. Total cost of necessary Fx-Gort. equipment, under **220**. All items can be supplied by us supplied by us.

Please note that we are now able to supply Mains Transformers, for the Vision Receiver. Mpcc. 250.0-250 v. 80 m/a, 5 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., at only **28/6**.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Output 2,500 v., 5 m/a., 4 v., 1.1 amps, 20.92 v., 2 a. (for VCR87), 35/- only. Output 3,250 v., 5 m/a., 6.3 v., 1 a., 20.92 v., 2 a. (for 5CP1), 39/6. Output 4,000 v., 10 m/a., 20.92 v., 0 a., 50/8. Output 5,000 v., 10 m/a., 20.92 v., only 65/-. All input 200/250 v., and fully guaranteed.

**ID6**(APN4 LORAN INDICATOR UNIT. Complete with C/R Tube 5CP in original mounting, 14 valves. 58N7, 8 6H6, 3 68L7, 1 68J7, 100 k/cs crystal, and a multitude of condensers, resistors, etc., etc., 23/19/6. (Carriage and packing, 7/6.)

CR TUBE VCE97. Each Tube brand new, suspended in manufacturer's original packing case, guaranteed complete with printed data sheet. Only 35/-. (Reg. carriage and packing, 7/6.)

6in. BLACK RUBBER MASK. Suitable for VCR97 Tube, brand new, only 3/6.

TUBE ENLARGING LENS. For VCR97, or 5CP1. Double your pleture area, without distortion. Easy fixing. Really amazing in performance. Only 29/6. (Plus 1/6 postage and packing.)

R.1355 RECEIVER. Complete with 8 valves VE65, 1 SU4G, 1 VU120, condensers, resistors, etc., etc., 30/-, (Carriage and packing, 6'-) OE Brand new in manufacturer's packing case, 45/-. (Phus 5/. carriage.)

**TYPE 25BF UNIT.** Complete ready for use in R.1355 Receiver, 12/6. (Carriage and packing, 1/6.)

**B.F. UNIT. TYPE 24.** For 26-30 mc/s. Preset, switched tuning, incorporating 3 valves BP61. Brand new in original carton, 12/6.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 26.** Ideal for Ex-Govt. Television, Birmingham Station, 50-65 nucls., with condenser tuning, illuminated Mulrhead Drive, utilising 2 valves EF54, and 1 EC52. Brand new in original carton,

35/-. R.F. UNIT TYPE 27. As for R.F.26, but 65-85 mc/s., 25/-. Not new.

R.3094 RECEIVER. Incorporating 7 EF50, 2 EF54, 1 EC52, 1 V139A, 1 HVR2, 1 EA50, plus 30 nc/s. 1.F. Strip. Guaranteed absolutely brand new in maker's original packing case, 75/s. (Plus 10/-carriage and packing.) This receiver is ideal for con-version to vision receiver.

LT. TEANSFORMERS, Input 200/250 v., Output 6 v. and 12 v., 3 a., only 15/.. Input 200/250 v., Output 6.3 v., 12 a., only 37/6. Input 200/250 v. Output 12 v. and 24 v. 6 a., only 42/.. N.B.—Above voltages are when " on load."

SUPERMET RECEIVERS TYPE 25 and 73. Ex-Govt. The receiver portion of the TR1196. Containing 1 pr. 460 kc/s. IFT's plus 2 valves EF36, 2 EF39, one EK32 and 1 EBC33. Complete with necessary details for conversion to home use. Outstanding value. Only 25/- each. Plus carriage 1/6.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 12 v. 1 amp. 4/6; 280 v. 60 m/a., 4/•; 280 v. 100 m/a., 7/6 each.

POCKET VOLTMETER. Ex-Govt. Two-range, 0-15 0-250 v. D.C. Brand new and complete in W carrying case, only 10/6.

carrying case, only 10/0. **SPECIAL OFFED. P.M. SPEAKERS.** By leading manufacturer, bin., less Transformer. 10/-; Sin., manufacturer, bin., less Trans., 15/8; Gin., with Trans., 15/-; Bin., less Trans., 15/-; Gt., with Trans., 15/-; Bin., less Trans., 15/-; Gt., in addition to the above, we can supply necessaries for all popular T/V circuits.

DEFINITELY IN STOCK. CRM 121, 92, etc., etc. Send stamp for current Component List. Probably the most comprehensive in the trade.

5, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2 PADdington 1008/9

SMALL pieces of control equipment designed and constructed by qualified electrical and radio engineer.-Write Box 5467. [3225 WE now have the capacity in our works to cope with the building of electronic sear by our specification; we are specialistic arrack work, and are actual builders of test gear the G.P.O., quality workmaship guarship for further information apply to Gem & Radio Service Co. 233, Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2. Tel. Gladstone 6115. [2741

N.W.2. Tel. Gladstone 6113. [2741 MiscELLANEOUS CENERAL printing, 7-day service.—Central CLondon Press, 1a, Wood St., E.C.2. Mon. 1778. "O.S.Ls." and "G.P.O." approved log books, samples free.—Atkinson Bros., printers.

GENERAL printing 7-day service—Central G.S.L.S." and "G.P.O." approved log books, isonalis free.—Atkinson Bros., printers, isonalis free.—Atkinson Bros., printers, isonalis, isonalis, printers, isonalis, isonalis, printers, isonalis, isonalis, printers, isonalis, isonalis, printers, watters, Sol, Hale End Rd., E.4. (1763) M. MANUT, radiogram and television cabinets, watters, Sol, Hale End Rd., E.4. (1763) R. Charly beams for amateurs, 214 to 20 R. Manuer, advortance, Staines. (2767) RADE transfer, gold and black, your word-iers, list free.—WW. Axon, Jersey, C.I. (2160) B. S.a.e.—Emdo, Moor Lane, Staines. (2777) Thig, 7 days delivery; also decorative trans-iers; list free.—WW. Axon, Jersey, C.I. (2160) M. MATEUR would like to hear from another Amateurs, Studis, Pangbourne, Berks, (3218) Amateur, would like to hear from another and time paid, of course.—BM/EKYV, London. Works, Department 92, East Ham, London, E.6. Nation, Co-axial coble, 301 tengths with Pye Connector: 7/6. post paid.—Ellectron Works, Department 92, East Ham, London, E.6. Nation, Surrey. (270, 0000 procelain cleats, 2- and 3-way, tormer Supplies, 200-202, Cambridge Rd., Nor-biton, Surrey. (270, 0000 procelain cleats, 2- and 3-way, to the Joy W.19. (Tel. Wimbledon 3884.). C. MASSIS, pear made to specification in steel sound Eng Coldred. (223) R. Abiton pervisory Staffs, Executives and Tech-inon Supprisory Staffs, Executives and Tech-inon Supprisory Staffs, Executives and Tech-inon Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Staffs. M. UMMER holidays are coming; you will need and the point with planes. You, 1828 S. May and the August Staffs. Carieter, a 3-valve 2-wave winderef; circuit, ind

able rates.--Box 5498. [3342] Bit Dational and the service at reason-[3342] Bit Dations vaCANT Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments exerpted from the provisions of the Control of Engagements Order, 1947. Other Data Control of Engagements Order, 1947. THE Governing Day invite applications for the post of Lasist in the work of preparation additions unalification; salary £275.£20.4555. The Doinder Superannuation Scheme, payment is permanent and so provides for pen-tion and use of Refectory for meals, etc.; the most of Refectory for meals, etc.; the post of the superannuation scheme, payment is permanent and so provides for pen-sion abnee through illness, pay for holidays above the minimum if possessing similar or equivalent experience.-Applications, salary or age and experience.-Applications, sub the Clerk of the Governors. Y Outril, keen on radio component mail order house: permanenty.-Box 5611. The Disoratory assistants required for large engineering firm on North-East coast.-Box 3441. R ATEFIXERS with experience on mass const.-Box Attribution of light electrical and radio equip-

 $\begin{array}{c} {}^{5441}_{ATEFIXERS} \quad {}^{5247}_{With experience of mass production of light electrical and radio equipment.-Write Box S:5715, A.K. Advs.. 212a, Shaftsbury Ave.. W.C.2. \\ \end{array}$ 

## Value for your Money! OUTSTANDING OFFERS

at "all can afford" prices

# NEW AND GUARANTEED MAINS TRANSFORMERS,

TRANSFORMERS. An unrepeatable bargain ! Primary : 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SCREENED. Secondary : 280-0-280 70 mA : 5 v. at 2 a., 6.3 v. at 3 a. ONLY 12/9, plus 1/3 postage. Please ensure that your order is placed early to avoid disappointment. RECEIVER BARA RECEIVER R3084.

RECEIVER R3084. The most popular equipment for conversion to a Vision Receiver ! Contains 13 valves as follows: 2 EF54, 1 EC52, 7 EF50, 1 HVR2, 1 VU39A and 1 EA50. Also included is a 30 megacycles 1.F. Strip. 200 M/Cs coverage. Circuit diagrams and full instructions for modification are issued with each receiver. BRAND NEW and COMPLETE IN WOODEN CRATE. ONLY £3/15/-, plus 10s. carriage and packing. Super value.

and packing. Super value. RECEIVER RII32A. Brand new in maker's

RECEIVER RII32A. Brand new in maker s original crates. This is the renowned 10-valve set covering 100-124 M/CS and incorporating tuning meter (0-5 m/a). AGC, attenuator control, etc. A unique and high grade communica-tions receiver which will delight UHF en-thusiasts. Circuit provided. ONLY £4/19/6, plus 10/- carriage and packing. Again, please order early. RECEIVER RI224A. A communications receiver of sterling

**RECEIVER RI224A.** A communications receiver of sterling quality and superlative performance, the R1224A contains the following valves: 2 VP23, FC2A, 210LF and 220PA. Frequency coverage 30-300 metres. Batteries required are H.T. 120 v., G.B., 9 v., and L.T. 2 v. Particularly suited for operation aboard trawlers and similar craft, and ideal for your "Den," Circuit diagram included. Supplied brand new in maker's packing and most reasonably priced at £4(19/6, plus 7/6 carriage and packing. Anticipate the demand by ordering early. by ordering early. INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62. The most outstanding bargain offered by way of Indicator Units ! Contains VCR97 tube, 16 SF61, 2 EAS0, 2 EB34, 16 potentio-meters--mostly wirewound--Muirhead Dial, 75 K/Cs crystal. Dimensions of case Isin. x 12in, x 9in, TUBE TESTED BEFORE PUR-12in, x 9in, TUBE TESTED BEFORE PUR-CHASE. ONLY £2/19/6. CALLERS ONLY. INDICATOR UNIT I82A. Incorporates a VCR517 tube, 64in. diameter. and also contains 3 EF50, i 5U46, 4 SP61, 13 volume controls, etc. The tube is ideal for television use and can be seen in operation at our London premises during viewing hours. TUBE TESTED BEFORE PURCHASE. ONLY £2/7/6. Callers only. Hurry, stocks are fast dwindling.

## dwindling.

Perfectly suitable for quick conversion to an audio amplifier, pulse generator, small transaudio amplifier, puise generator, smail trains-mitter, etc. Includes a mains transformer 230 v. 50 cycle input: 300-0-300 at 40 mA; 63 v. at 2 amp.; 5 v. at 2 amp. THESE ARE SERVICE RATINGS AND MAY SAFELY ARE SERVICE ATTINGS and From STELL BE EXCEEDED. Valve line-up, 1 524G, 1 807, 1 EF50, complete with all smoothing condensers and choke. AS NEW. ONLY 21/216, plus 7/6 carriage and packing.

	INSPECTION OFOUR
Send 21d. stamp for	HUGE AND VARIED
large List "WW "	FULLY COMPETENT
	TECHNICAL STAFF
ALWAYS IN ATTEN	DANCE. A VISIT TO
OUR LONDON P	EMISES WILL PROVE









## The

Service Engineer's First Choice



## **RADIO UNLIMITED** 16. CARNARVON ROAD. LEYTON. LONDON, E.10

### Offer

"The Sandringham" Portable Amplifier, comprising A/C mains 3 stage amplifier, com-plete wich 10 inch P.M. speaker, Radio Tuner, and M/coil microphone. Housed in a Carrying case Baffle cabinet, with Leads, Plugs, etc. Perfect amplification of Radio, Voice and Records. Complete in every detail

10 GNS. Carriage, packing, etc. 7/6. Quality Amplifiers from 5-50 watts for Indoor or Outdoor use. Also Single & Auto/change gramophone units by leading manufacturers. Detailed illustrated catalogue. Id stamp please, Reveal not the service commissions in Reveal and the service commissions in the electrical branch. Service commissions of five years are favor to are R. W. efficts with of the Royal are on 1st January. 1949, who served in the reveal of a reflexity in radio, air electrical or ships electrical equipments. Candidates will be en-erged in the substantive rank held on release. For the substantive rank held on release with seniority adjusted by the time out of the between. Promotion to Lieutemant-Commander (Lie the substantive rank held on release. For the full period of five years on the Active the seniority adjusted by the time out of the between. Promotion to Lieutemant-Commander (Lie tight years' seniority). Officers who com-pared in the substantive rank held on the Active tree. Daily rates of pay are as follows: Sub-ficers (e.g. allowances of 2337 per anno-tic the full period of five years on the Active tree. Daily rates of pay are as follows: Sub-motion 17.4. after six years Life. Lieut-Cor, the ments of 20. eff. 21. there in the in-fact of the four period of five years on the Active tree. Or allowances in the u--Apply to the provide the or allowances in the u--Apply to the interity. Queen Anne's Mansions, London 5.W. J. The fuller details and application forms. 19620 The first for the Colonies- Applica-tion of the details and publication forms. 19620 The first for the Colonies are proven in the bepartment for areonautical wireless in suble and application forms. 19620 The first for the Colonies are proven to for the substanties and wear service and the bepartment for areonautical wireless in substances and experience, and war service of the substanties and experience and wear service of the substanties and experience and mentioning applications dore single, and full particular applications and experience and mentioning the substanties and test equip. The first for the substanties and test equip. The first for the substant required with experience interformating the substant to interview. Froms, the subst

stating age, experience and salary required. To Box 5453. [3284 D RAUGHTSMAN required for transformer division of well-known West of England manufacturers, preferably with some experi-ence of small transformers up to 50 kVA: in-terview and preliminary training in London area.—Write Box 4036. [2366 D perience in radio test equipment; good pay and prospects.—Write, giving full particulars of experience and salary required, to Taylor Elec-trical Instruments, Ltd., 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. ALL grades of draughtsmen with experience of light electrical products required by arge company in NW. England for D.O. work on switchgear, control boards, fusegear, small transformers; please send particulars, quoting ref. D.O.43 to—Box 4767. [3075]

## Wireless World

# MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.

## BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK
INDUCTION MOTORS, 1/10th H.H.P., 230 v., 50-crycle
3-phase, 2,500/2,700 r.p.m., fittel 5/16th shaft, atamárni
hase mounting, 30/v., post 1/4. MICEO SWITCHES, 4
different types, 5/-, post 9/d. MICEO SWITCHES, 4
different types, 5/-, post 9/d. MICEO SWITCHES, 4
different types, 5/-, post 9/d. MICEO SWITCHES, 4
ottal, 87UYANIA CRYSTAL VALVE ECTIFIEE, 1, post 4/d. SWITCEO SWITCHES, 100, 100, 5/d sunp, 25/-, carriage 5/-, MOTORS, 12 v. A.C./D.C., 20 amp., 4 h.p., continuous rating, reversing, 15/-, post 1/d. MOVING COLL HEADPHONES, 7/G, post 9d., moving coll microphones, fitted switch, 3/G, post 3d. MOVING COLL HEADPHONES, 7/G, post 9d., moving coll microphones, fitted switch, 3/G, post 6d. NUTS, SOLTS AND WASHEES, B.A. sizes, 11b. assort, 2/G, post 6J. TEADPHONE LEADS, fitted midget high or low impedance matching transformer, 2/G, post 6d. NUTS, SOLTS AND WASHEES, B.A. sizes, 11b. assort, 2/G, post 9d. TYPE 7-B, alcohol furgate, luminous degree ring and cross wires, in wood carrying cases, 10/-, post 1/d. MICEAT WOTORAS, 11-d. BLECTEIC PUBES, centifugi aelity-brining immersible type, delivery 10 g.p.m., lift 23ft, 24 v. A.C./D.C., 25/-, post 1/d. MICEAT MOTORAS, 11-d. Repuber, 5/G, post 9d. TELEPHONE EETR COMPLAS, S/G, post 9d.
TELEFURG EETR, complete, 7/G, post 9d. HAND
DOLAX 80 OHM., 11 vd. lengths, 5/G, post 9d.
TELEFURG EETR, complete, vith 4 sparse in portes (promas, sell-anerjete, vith sons., sell-anerjete, vith sons, sons, 8/d., sons 9d.
FIELEFURG, S.S. S. supe, complete with handles, ring homes, 25/t. twin connecting fits, provides, ring sons, 8/d. sons, 8/d., sons 9d.
FIELEFURG, set Sons 10 SOVER BLOWEE MOTORS, 90 v. A.C./D.C., will operate from was for enorting the parse in portes, post 4/d. COLAX 80 OHM., 11 vd. lengths, 5/G, post 9d.
FIELEFURG, S.S. S. S. Supe, complete with handles, ring homes, 25/t. twin connecting fits, provides on the start, set complete, 7/G, post 9d. HAND

Also thousands of other items, send for current lists, 2d., with S.A.E. Orders up to 15 lbs., 30/- and over post paid, carriage orders extra in all cases. Our C.O.D. service is cancelled.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17

Tel. HARborne 1308 or 2664

**B**. **T**. **S**. THE Radio firm of the South, 63 London Road, Brighton, I, Sussex. 'Phone : Brighton 1555

## **SPEAKERS** BRAND NEW

Goodman's, Truvox, Rola (as available). 5 inch 13/-; 6 inch 14/-; 8 inch 16/-including packing and postage.

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS

Full range of components. All C.O.D. orders promptly executed. Send for Catalogue, 1/- post free.

## PRECISION TEST EQUIPMENT

AUDIO FREQUENCY MICEOVOLTERS. By Marconl Instruments. Output variable from 1 uV to 1 volt. As new <u>12</u> PRECISION A.F. OSCILLATORS. TYPE LO.506. AND B.S.R. to 18,000 cycles on two dials. 0 to 600 and 0 to 16,000 cycles. As NEW and unnsed. <u>207</u> CRYSTAL OVENS. ADMIR. PATTERS 3190. For precision frequency control of quartz crystals. (See April Advertisement.) New <u>24</u> 17 6

Carriage is extra on all the above. Send for list of test equipment.

PIKE BROS. 86 MILL LANE, LONDON, N.W.6 Telephone: HAMPSTEAD 4219 May, 1949

Wireless World



10,000 IN STOCK, from 5/10 np. All at, B.O.T. prices. Order C.O.D. any type you require-we may have it, or an equivalent, even if it's rare and difficult.

and difficult. **EQUIVALENTS CHART** with quick Reference Index, 1/8. Following types are continued here from April issue of "Wire-less World," having exceeded

 ond
 pere from April issue of "Wireless World," having exceeded

 UNIVERSAL TYPES.
 2 VOLT ATTERY TYPES

 OUNIVERSAL TYPES.
 2 VOLT BATTERY TYPES

 OUNIVERSAL TYPES.
 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2007. 2008. 2007. 20

TP22, TP25, PES5, QP25, DD207, HD23, HD23DJ, VP23. TELEVISION, Etc. MAZDA.-GD1, GD2, GL8, SP41, SP42, SP61, DD41, PEN44, PEN45, PEN46, P41, HL41DD, D1, T41, UU7, UU8, UU9, U21, U22, ACP4, GP11, GF12, GF13, GF14, GP25, GF25, P61, GLU20, U22FH. MARCONI OSRAM.-D42, D43, MSP41, KTZ41, X410, KT41, U16, U17, GT10, GU50, KT44, KTZ41, X410, KT41, U16, U17, GT10, GU50, KT44, KTZ41, X410, KT41, U16, U17, GT10, GU50, KT44, KTZ41, T41923, U33, Z66, Z77, X81, MULLARD.-EA50, HVR2, HVR2A, EF50, TSP4, EL50, TNE4, EB6, HVR2, HVR2A, EF50, TSP4, EL50, TNE4, EB6, HVR2, HVR2A, EF50, TSP4, KL50, TSE4, EB6, HT7A, 4HTA, 4TPB, 4TRA, 41M17, 418G 41MTA, 41MT5, 202VPH, 202VF, SP6, EU, G16U, 618PT, 63SPT, 302DDT, 203TEA, 405BU 226DU, 618PT, 63SPT, 302DDT, 203TEA, 4014, J130, S130P, 507, GDT4B, SU2160, 63KU, 03KU, BRIMAR.-18, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 75, 80, 84, 6A7, 6C6, 605.

BRIMAR. --18, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 75, 80, 84, 6A7, 6C5, 6D6.
 Full list on application free of charge.
 BOOKS. -- Wireless World 'Television Construction.
 2/6. Electronic Engineering Television 2/6. '215
 Television, '7/6. 'Telev. Kadio and Elec. Domestic Applaances Repairs,' 448 pp., 400 pictures, symptoms, iaul tocation and cure: easily read and understood, 11/6. 'Wireless World 'Valve Data, revised we shall endeavout to include one abeet of your own choice with every dozen if available.
 SERVICE SHEETS, our best selection, 10/6 per dozen.
 SERVICE SHEETS, our best selection, 10/6 per dozen.
 TELE-REALIS.--TVA2 Dipoie with chinney bracket and arm, 30/-. TVA3 Dipole as above with reflector, 62/-. TVA4 four element Higain array, it reflectors and Dipole, 80/-.
 SFERMERS.--Nino. P.M., 12/2. 5 in., 15/-: 8 in., 16/6; 1010., 200-: 1210., 45/-. Stor., 120-.
 SERTERS.--Nino. All in. 217 10s. Taylor Valve Tester. 2020 of 217 10s. Taylor Valve Tester. 2020 of 217 10s. Taylor Valve Tester.
 DOM the whole range on casy terms. 120A on application.
 TEIPLETA mergican Multimeter, £12 12s.

Junior Universal Meter, 70A, 75A, 65B. Catalogues on application. **TRIFLETT** American Multimeter, **£12** 12s. **VARIABLE** CONDENSER.—Midget two-sang fitted with trimmers and complete with perspex duet cover. These condensers made by "Plessey" are of the type used for tuning personal receivers. Price 7/2 each. **AUTO-TRANSFORMER.**—Biryce 100 watt 230in. 110 volt out. Price 17/6. **MAINS DROPER.** Made by "Erie," drops approxi-mately 130 volts at .2 annsa.—tapped for rectilier replacement for line cord in midget receivers. Price 1/6.

1/6. E.H.T. 

Metal cased paper constant, its reference of speed dozen. EX.W.D. HAND TORCH. This is quite a useful torch complete with bulb. Price 2/6 each. TRIMMEE TOOL KIT.-New improved Master Kit comprising 10 well made tools in wallet, 30/-. EXTENSION SPEAKEES.-The well-known Reece-mace, complete with volume control, 3 ohn speech coll, walnut finlah, reduced from £3 3s. to 39/6; 2in. Extensions, 15/-. EX.GOVT. AERIALS.-141t. masts (seven sections), 7/6; 10ft. sectional rods, 5/-; additional rode, 6d. per foot.

7/6; 10 per foot

**R**VALVES Ð RADIO 246. HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NWIG

TechnicAL adviser, small television co., part-time or evening work, strong in maths.; state qualifications.-Box 5430. [322] Wof radio and electronic apparatus re-quired for factory in North London.-Write, stating age, full details of experience, and salary required, to Box U1222, A.K. Advg. 212a, Shaltesbury Ave., W.C.2. [328] Tfacturing electrical test gear and measuring instruments, must be experienced in calibration of instruments and control of labour.-Apply Personnel Manager, Salford Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd., Chestergate Works, Stockport, [3284] Males very and control of labour.-Apply Personnel Manager, Salford Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd., Chestergate Works, Stockport, [3244] Males representative required for London sales experience and technical knowledge of this interesting vacancy; send full details and the South; active men with previous sales experience and technical knowledge of this interesting vacancy; send full details and company in S.E. England; draughtsmen with experience of development or installavier as easi to send details quoting ref. D.O.42 (DAV) aff66. [307] Te trical engineering or physics required in the developm end to ommunications work.-Full the developm end boommunications work.-Full details of technical sciences and aff66. [307] Te trical engineering or physics required in Bar engine of development or of a large company engaged on technical education, with age and science of development of a large company engaged of technical education, with age and science wither of the development of electronic control and record-tione engineering or physics required for de-velopment of electronic control and record-ter engent of electronic control and record-ting engineering or physics required for development of electronic control and record-ter engent of electronic control and record-

5447. [3264] DEVELOPMENT engineer required for de-velopment of electronic control and record-ing equipment, must possess honours degree in physics or engineering and have practical experi-ence; salary according to qualifications. Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd., Rosebank Ironworks, Edin-burgh, 7.

Brothers & Co., Ltd., ruosedata from [3318 burgh, 7. ELECTRICAL component manufacturers re-quire man for assembly and wiring of test equipment; applicants must be experienced and possess good knowledge of radio and value tech-nique, West London area, 5-day week.—Write, stating age, experience and wages required, to Box 5459. CRAIGHTSMEN wanted by old-established

equipment: applicants must be experienced and processes good knowledge of radio and valve verificities of the set of the set of radio and valve verificities of the set of the set



115/6 3 a. 450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. CT, 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. ... 82/6 FULL RANGE OF PUSH-PULL, INTERVALVE, DRIVER AND FILA-MENT TRANSFORMERS CUTTERS

"O-MAX" **CHASSIS** All and a second



### Advertisements 73

**AR88's** 

METERS FOR

18"



## B. & H. RADIO Huntley St., Darlington

Loud Speaker Bass & Treble Separator £1 9 6 Consisting of complete kit of parts and instructions. Enables speakers of different impedance to be used for bass and treble and also gives control of the amount of treble elative to bass.

Scratch Filter £0 15 0 Gives a very marked reduction of scratch level without serious effect on treble response.

Variable Selectivity I.F. Transformer 465K/cs. Gives three degrees of selectivity per pair £1

Gircuit Diagram of Variable Selectivity 5, 3/-A high fidelicy receiver with ample L.F. gain for light-weight pick-ups, and correction for recording loss.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

### **CROSS-OVER FILTER** COILS

Permailoy cored, compact, Hi-Q Teroids. D.C. Bes.  $< 0.05 \Omega$ /mHy. Insertion loss < 0.5dB. Skeleton type on mounting plate, wire leads. Wound to order or from Stock.

To have to order or from Stock. Bed, 501 (-10 watts, from 10,-to 21,-(1.100 mHys), Bed, 502 (16-20 watts), from 14,-to 25,-(1.100 mHys), Data Sheet, with tabulated values for most common combinations. Price 64.

HIGH-Q AUDIO FRE-QUENCY INDUCTORS A typical item used in our Type U.601 1 Kc. narrow band-pass filter is the Permalloy-cored Torold Ref. 713: Inductance 0.67 Hy. Q80 at 1 Kc. Cass size. 21in.×21in.×1in. Frice £1 155.0d.

We invite your specification for special influetors within the range 1 mHy-50 Hys., for frequencies up to 200 Kc/s.

LYNCAR LABORATORIES 29, Camborne Road, Morden, Surrey. LiBerty 3247.

VACANCY exists for scientifically minded per-take the processing of quartz crystals.--Write. Stating wages required, to Box 3516. [2626 PLANNING engineer required, with experi-ence in the manufacture of radio com-munications equipment, to take control of small of shop orders, etc., is essential: good prospects for the right person.-Fyer Telecommunications, Ltd., Ditton Works, Newmarket Rd., Cam-bridge.

bitton Works, Newmarket Rd. City of the provided set of the set

### Wireless World

May. 1040

less World	May, 1949
HILL & CHURC	
SWANAGE.	DORSET
Available from	
"Radar System Enginee Ridenour	
Ridenour Microwave Antenna Design "—Silver Microwave Transmission	Theory and
Vacuum Tube Amplifiers	
Wallman "Radar Scanners and R Cady & Turner	andomes '' 42/-
Cady & Turner And all titles in the M.I.T "Servicing Sound Equipm Cameron	
"Ultra High Frequency Te	chniques "
Brainherd "Reference Data for Radio S.T. & C. "The Radio Amateur's Har 	b Engineers '' 5/- hdbook 1949''
(A.R.R.L.) Postage Ex	10/0
MILLETT & HO	
MILLEII & HU BIRCHAM RD., SOUTHEND	
COINCIDING WITH THE C NEW FACTORY WE AI PRESENT OUR NEW RAT	PENING OF OUR
PRESENT OUR NEW RAN HIGH-VOLTAGE VIBRATO	NGE INCLUDING
HIGH-VOLTAGE VIBRATO ING, ELECTRONIC & INC ING, ELECTRONIC & INC IN ADDITION WE AR QUOTE FOR YOUR OWN EVERY 'M & H' TRANSFE EACTURED BY MOST	E PLEASED TO REQUIREMENTS.
FULLY VACUUM-IMP	DRMER IS MANU- DERN METHODS, REGNATED &
GUARANTEED.	TED IN TRANS-
FORMERS, WHY NOT LET	US HELP YOU?
"WEYR	AD"—
INTRODUCE N	EW UNITS
B.S. RANGE—Bandspr	
7, 8 or 9 Bands—up t at least 2 normal cove	
2-section gang per star	ge. R.F. Stage
and Gram-swi	tching.
B.20 RANGE-3+Gr	
coil packs with f Size $4\frac{1}{2}$ "×4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	
	_
P3A and P3B — F Miniature I.F. Tra	ully Tropical, nsformers,
Write for full	details:
Crescent Works,	Weymouth
DORSE	T

## ARTHUR H. RADFORD

G6YA A.M.Brit.I.R.E. A.M.I.E.E. WESTERN GATEWAY HEADQUARTERS FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT Will continue to advertise his Best Bargains to you with a New business name. See below. Thank You for your help and business in making this expansion possible.

TELEVISION LEAD-IN CABLE. 80 ohms twin co-ax cable. Any length cut. New. 9d. per yard, postage 1/- per 10yds.

ID-PIN PLUG AND SOCKETS. With centre locating key and 6ft. of connecting cable. Plug fitted both ends. Complete with sockets. Brand new. \$/-per set.

S-PIN PLUG AND SOCKETS. Centre locating key, excellent insulation, with plated connecting pins. 2/- pair, 20/- per dozen pair.

5-WAY RUBBER INSULATED CABLE Cotton covered for use with the above connectors. 9d. per yard.

VISUAL INDICATORS. Type I. Has visual indicators, type 1, his two 160 microamp movements with crossover point indicators. Type 3. Has two 160 microamp movements, one F.S.D., one centre zero. 7/6 each, plus I/- postage.

zero, 7/6 each, plus I/- postage. A.C. METER. 0-1 m/a. with 4in. open scale, beautiful instrument. 25/- ea., 1/6 postage. BC 610 EXCITER TUNING UNITS. Brand new, TU61, 1.5-2.0 Mc/s., 8/6 ea. TU62, 1.0-1.5 Mc/s., 6/6 ea., plus 1/3 postage. TANK COILS, BC 610 Top Band, S-pin on ceramic strip, swinging link, made by Barker & Williamson, 7/6 ea., 1/- postage. Sockets for above coils, 2/6 set of five.

EIMAC & JENNINGS. High voltage vacuum condensers. S0 pf. and 100 pf., 7/6 each.

JOHNSON TRANSMITTING CON-DENSERS, 500 mmfd., good spacing. Ceramic insulation, 5/- each. Split Stator condensers as used in the 1154 Tx., 150 mfd. plus ISO mfd., 5/- each. 9d. postage on both of above

above. 1196 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER. Oper-ates phone and M.C.W. from 4.3-6.7 Mc/s. Easily modified for other frequencies. 45/-each. Transit case, 2/6. Type 12, push-button controller with trans. rec. switch, 5/- ea. Crystals S100, S980, 6180, 6720 kc. 4/6 each. Carriage, add S/- goods, 7/6 passen-ger train in England and Wales.

RADIO INTERFERENCE MAINS SUP-PRESSORS. Neat aluminium case, two wires in and out. 7/6 each, postage 9d. We guarantee satisfaction with all our equip-ment. Write to us for all your requirements.

CABOT RADIO CO., LTD. 28. BEDMINSTER PARADE, Bristol, 3. 'Phone 64314. Open Sats. 9-5.30

POST RADIO SUPPLIES OFFER EX STOCK

COPPER EXSTOCK COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE. ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ. COTTON AND SILK COVERED. Most gauges available. B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS. TUFNOL ROD. PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS. Latest Radio Publications. Send stamped addressed envelope for com-prehensive lists. Trade supplied.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. 'Phone : CLissold 4688

CHIEF draughtsman required to take charke of drawing office engaged on development and production of electronic equipment in Mid-iands; must be fully experienced electronic draughtsman capable of leading a team of draughtsman.—Please quote Ref. D.O.S4 and send full details and salary required to Box 5615. CHIEF inspector required for factory specialis-ing telecommunications apparatus, and light engineering; applicants to be conversant with most modern methods inspection, test and quality control; accustomed to control of skilled, and training of unskilled male and fermale labour in inspection methods; location, Dariford area.— write in confidence, stating age, experience and qualifications and salary required, to Box 5460. E StatELISHED manufacturer in Wembley dis-tory a research engineer with sound knowledge electionics and experience and be capable of hard tis well equipped and has toolroom facilities; most interesting work; salary £500-£600 per annum.-Write full details age, experience, etc., Box 566. [3316]

Write full details age, experience, etc., Box [3316]
 Sch64. [3316]
 Sch74. [3416]
 Sch74. [3416]
 Sch74. [3416]
 Sch74. [3416]
 Sch74. [3416]

attors, etc., and see prating experience would be an advantage; write giving full particulars 5440. [3246] A VACANCY exists in a radio engineering firm A vacAnCY exists in a radio engineering firm in the publications section. The duties would be to originate technical sales literature of all kinds, to deal with private set literature of all to deal with private set literature of the company's many products and would be in-valuable to a young engineer. GUALIFICATIONS: (a) At engineers and ability for writing of this special kind; (b) a good general knowledge of radio communications; (c) age between 21 and 30 years. Please quote Ref. No. 223 when applying to Box 5614. [3366] Sangamo Wesstron, Lid., have two vacancies between 21 and 30 years. Please quote Ref. No. 223 when applying to Box 5614. [3366] Sangamo Wesstron, Lid., have two vacancies section; applicants should have her specialisa-tion in electrical measuring apparatus; they should be capable of explosing themselves clearly and concisely both in conversation and correspondence. Applicating should be sent in strict confidence to the provide stating in the strict confidence to the provide stating and with lactory maintending in dustry; applicants to night engineering industry; applicants of work and capable of assisting in the designing and planning of plant required on modern mass production lines; th have had experience in this class of work and capable of assisting in the designing and planning of plant required for factory engaged with factory maintenance; location, Dartford with factory meintenance; location, Dartford with factory meintenance; location, Dartford with factory meintenance; location, Capital designing application for the Natural Philo-yean. (B12)

5461. [3312] ELECTRONICS mechanic required for the Physics Laboratory of the Natural Philo-sophy Department, University of Aberdeen; essential qualifications are, experience in lay-out and construction of complex apparatus from theoretical diagrams; ability to design simple circuits to specification, some general workshop experience, turning, etc.; applicant must be able to work without supervision; salary £550 ×215 to £410.—Applications should be sent to the Secretary. University of Aberdeen, 500-land. [3278

to the Secretary, University of Aberdeen, Scot-land. [3278] COMMUNICATIONS engineer required to take charge of expanding development labora-tory; applicants should pretensby have technical qualifications to Ph.D. or D.S. in physics or electrical engineering will be considered; civilian or Forces experience of the considered civilian sh.f. wavebands is consulty.--Kindly state full dualifications and scote and scote civilian of forces and consulty.--Kindly state full details to Barbare and constant of the scote civilian and scote and constant of the scote of the scote scote and scote civilian munications and consulty.--Kindly state full details to Barbare and constant of the scote civilian and constant of the scote constant cut form has a vacancy for a competent cir-cut conservent opplicant must be capable of designing and building oscillatory test gear for both air and water-cooled valves; also on with valve applications at frequencies up to 100 megacycles; experience in the high-fre-quency heating field an asset.--Write, stating qualifications, experience, age and salary re-quired, to Box 5452. [327]



### For Bargains in Ex-Services Electronic Equipment

Ex. R.A.F. IF/AF Amplifier Unit R1355. 5 stages of I.F. Amplification, 8 valves, etc., a first-class receiver by plugging-in R.F. Units, 24, 25, 26, or 27 (not supplied), in motal case 18  $\times$  9  $\times$  8ia. new, 45/- each. Used, 30/- each. Circuit available et 1/2 on-t

Dew, Ag. each. Jdeal as S.W. Convariers. Brand new in maker's certon. R.F. Unit 26 for 65-50 mc/s. R.F. Unit 27 for 86-65 mc/s. Variable tuning, 3 valves. 35/-each. R.F. Unit 24 for 26-30 mc/s. R.F. Unit 25 for 40-30 mc/s. Switched tuning, 3 valves. 19/5 each. Circuit Value 14.8 mc/s.

mc/s. Switched tuning, 3 valves. **19/6** each. Circult available at 1/3 each. **Brand new. MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** E328. Ideal for B1355 Revr. Pri. 0-115-230 v. 50 cy., also tappings for 500 and 2000 cy. Sec. 350-0-350 ohms. 100 m/a, 6.3 v., 6A, 5 v. 5A. Size, 5½in. × 5in. × 4½in. 10 h. 2h.

and the phone of the state of t

CATHODE RAY INDICATOR 6B. Containing: VORS7 C.R.T. with mumetal shield, 4/VR91's (EF60), 3/VR54's (EB34), etc., in metal case 18 × 8% × 71 in. Used, good condition. 59/6 each.

1 sed, good condition. 39/6 excl. **RALF-WAVE DIPOLE AERIAL** for approx. 50 mc/s. Aerial 9ft. 310., reflector 9ft. 71n., cross-arm 4ft. 11 jin. can be mounted vertically to existing mast or wall bracket with 39ft. of K0 ohm. 12 mm. co-sxis cable and co-axis plug. Facked in a wood case. 28/6 each

Each. EX U.S. HAYY. B28/ARC5 MOBILE UHF RECEIVER. for 144 mc/s operation, frequency 100-150 mc/s. A 10-raive superfielt, complete with 4/71 A's, 2/198H7's. 2/129L7's, 128K7, 12A6, 24 volt motor tuning, ste-(iess dynamotor and Xias). In metal case 13% × 7 × 4%in, for 24 volts operation. 47/6 each.

lies dynamotor and Atasj. In intervention for  $7 \times 4jin.$  for 24 voits operation. 47(6 each.) Circuit available at <math>1/9 poet paid. Brand New, in maker's eartona. BC-456 SPEECH MODULATOR. A unit of the SCR-274-N (Command) Euulymeut. Employing screen modulation, complete with valves 1825, 1235, and 8tabilizer VR150/30. Circuit available at 1/3, post pand. Circuit available at 1/3, post paid. 38 A.F.V. XMTR/ECVR. Frequency 7.3-9 mc/s. With 6 valves 3/ARF12's (VP23) 2/ATF4's (V248A). CV1221 (SW75 pen.), metal rectifiers, vibrapack for 12 voits, in two sections, R.F. 104  $\times$  4  $\times$  6ins. Power and I.F. 113  $\times$  4  $\times$  6jins. with 12 way connecting link. (No sparse, Aerial or Instruction Book). Unused condition. 59(6 per set.

Unused condition. 39/6, per set. Circuit available at 1/6 each. **VOLT-OHNIMETER**. Brand New. Portable. E336. vith aling. Scale 0.5,000 ohms. 0.50 ma. 0.1.5 v. 0.3 v. Range 0.500 ohms. 0.500 ohms., 6 ma., 00 ma. 1.5 v. In bluck plastic case, size  $32 \times 32 \times 221$ s., 16/6 each. Instructions on back. All orders carriage or postage and packing paid.

All goods advertised or in our list can be ordered from any of our branches, in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland, or direct from—



## OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES

The "LABCHURCH 1" A.C. Superhet Design. The "LABGHUKGH ' A. Gapernet Design. Three Circuit and Layout Blueprinte with Instruction Leafiet covering 3-waveband ' abort ' superfield chassis design, incorporating Iron-cored Colls. This is a sound and practical design of good performance without unnecessary ' frills.' Complete Data 7/8d. Poet free.

unnecessary Truis. Complete Data 1/04. Tost rice **TELEVISION AND OSCILLOSCOPE EXPERIMENTERS** 2.000v. at 3 m.a. 4v. C.T..-2a. 4v. C.T..-2a. A First-class component which has passed the moat stringent tests. 2.000v. at 14 m.a. 4v. at 2a. C.T.

1155 Receiver A few in good condition, Aerial tested 28/10/-, plus carriage.

Just Arrived The one and only "Multhead " Drive, Ex-Govt. New and Boxed, 10/8 each.

L. P. DISMORE, 52, Oldchurch Road, Chingford, E.4.



--- in the sense in which it is commonly used today is not our concern, but your basic requirements for high-quality reproduction are fully catered for by our Tuner, Feeder and Amplifier Units together with the lan Bailey Reproducer Series 2.

The research work and the care taken in their design and construction are entirely unrationed.

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO. 1102 London Rd., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex Leigh-on-Sea 75168



Electrical Instrument Repairers the Industry.

Repairs by skilled craftamen to all makes and types o Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microanmeters, Multirange Test meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, Nynchronous Clocks, etc. 14 days Service - for speedy estimate send defective instrument by registered post to:





The frequency of any type or make of Quartz Crystal Unit will be measured, and a calibration certificate issued. Crystal Units are returned to the customer within 48 hours. For further particulars hours. For further particulars write for leaflet QC. 4812 to:--

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD., Peel Works, Silk Street, Salford, 3. COREMAN to take charge of transformer division of West Country manufacturers. Experience of coll winding and assembly of transformers up to 50kVA essential, and some previous executive experience desirable. Give details of experience, with dates, to.-Box 5435.
ABORATORY assistant, with experience or Lainterest in electrical instruments or radio required for electronic work; Inter, or National Certificate standard expected.-Apply to Secretary. British Rayon Research Association Bridgewater House, Whitworth St., Manchester.
Graduate House, Whitworth St., Manchester.
Graduates and knowledge of radio; duties include lecturing to City, & Guilds mathematics include lecturing to age, qualifications, and experience. not less than the appropriate Burnham (Technical) Scale for London district; superannuation benefits in addition.-Apply giving fullest possible particulars to Professor H. F. Trewman, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.E.I.T.R.E., E.M.I. Institutes, U.d., 43. Grove Park Rd, London, W.A. (3065)
SUNDERLAND EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Wrankam, M.S.C. Sen.Wh.Sch., D.I.C., M.I.Mech.E., A.C.G.I. Applications are invited for the post of lecturer in electrical engineering; teaching and industrial experience and distributer and lectrical scale for Commencing salary will include an allowance for approved industrial experience and the putneture approved industrial experience and the putneture and experience and distributers and physicists in the engineering resching and industrial experience and the set of 21 years; forms of application and industrial experience of Contary applications for an undersigned within two weeks or assisting estimations for a number of applications for a number of set of Edwards. Jow Physicists in the engineering resching for advertisement. Based and scientific or engineering estary maxima as follows: E680: E309: E1.100; E1.360 and E1.610 per applications in the engineering estary maxima as follows: E680: E309: E1.100; E1.360 and E1.610 per applications diverses

draughtsmen "8 appointments.-Applications should be addressed to A. D. L., Box S479. [3296 The ministry of Supply invites applications engineer plot III at a design establishment in Keth. Applicatiss must be of British nationality. bor of whin parents (see detailed regulations, a copy of whin parents (see detailed regulations, bor of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state a regular engineering second state of the second a regular engineering second state of the second state of the second state of the coulvalent and either be opporteesing or its the institution of Civil, Mechanical methectrical Engineers or have passed examinations as granting-nised by any of these institutions as granting-nised by any of these sections A and B of the reamination for associate membership. Experi-ence in radio industry or in the development of electronic devices is essential. The duties of the post include design and development of mechanisms, electro-mechanically and electroni-cally operated. Salary ranges are: Engineer II E720-£360, engineer III £330/470-£720 (com-mencing salary will be determined in relation to ge and experience).--Write to the Ministry of Labour and National Service. Technical and Scientific Register K, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, quoting D.91/49-A, for applica-tion forms, which must be completed within 10 days of the date of this advertisement. [3214]

### Wireless World



more. SUPACOILS, 98, Greenway Avenue, London, E.17. May, 1944

Wireless World



by virtue of its unique dual drive and cone construction. This point cannot be too often construction. This point cannot be too often stressed, for in them lie the secrets of the successed, for in them lie the secrets of the smooth, true output which renders the Barker 148a the most natural sound reproducer. The drive gives a perfectly graded cross-over which extends frequency response well into the supersonic region ; it also imposes critical damping which ensures beautifully sharp and well defined transients ; its inherent feedback kills the usual impedance rise at high fre-quencies, so that it is extremely kind to uncorrected pentode output circuits. The cone is made of linen, moulded to shape in a 90 degree angle with logarithmically graded corrugations providing the naturally adjusted corrugations providing the naturally applied compliance and eliminating colouration. Add a good magnet, personal, individual care at every stage of manufacture, and the only conclusion is to write at once for details to BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.I

## Vallance's Quality Components for the 'Quality' Specialist! MAINS TRANSFORMERS. GARDNERS

ALDINERS 3.116 350-0-350 volts at 100 m.a. 0/4/5 volts at 5 amps. 0/4/6.3 volts at 5 amps. Price 59/- post

free. R.121 350-0-350 volts at 120 m.a. 0/4/5 volts at 2.5 aups. 0/4/6.3 volts at 3 amps twice. Price 69/-

ohms. Secondary 0.220/0/10/10/10/10 postfree. DP750. Special high "idelity transformer for two PX class valves in push pull. Frimary 6,000 ohms. Secondary 0.2.5/5/7.5/16 ohms. Price £2/8/9, post

free. OP756. Special high fidelity transformer for two PX25 class valves in push pull. Primary 6,000 ohms. Secondary 0.2.6/5/7.5/15 ohms. Price 22/11/6 post free

SPEEDY POSTAL SERVICE C.W.O. OR C.O.D. When sending C.W.O. please include sufficient extra for post and packing.

### **VALLANCE & DAVISON LIMITED** (Dept. W.W.) 'Phone 29428-9

144 Briggate, Leeds I.

LECTRICAL engineers, sound electrical handwiding in process development, including welding icchnique, electrical measuring coal measurements generally; write geo development, including the devices, H.F. measurements and et al. Coal measurements generally; write geo development, including the service taking technical is provide. Taking technical is provide taking technique geo development, electrical district, N. London, Write Box 6360. Frost-Smith Adve, 64. Finality is experience, in the maintenance of aircraft radio/radar equipment and components; instruments should have had at least 4 years' experience in the maintenance of aircraft radio/radar equipment and components; instruments where and inclusive service. Taking technical spontary as a service with the provide the p

5496. Bable Construction of the second seco

grades of personner, production and inspection supervision.-Box 5497. [334] **PRODUCTION** engineer (35) seeks adminis-trative position. Is years exp. radio, tele-vision, electronic instruments, 10 years admin. exp. fully conversant with modern production technique, methods eng., time and motion study, progress and planning, costing, incentives, per-sonnel training and welfare, etc., services offered as works manager, production manager, or junior capacity if progressve.-Box 5456. [3306 **TECHNICAL TRAINING M.I.E.E.**, City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass A. -No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; for lectrical technology send for our 112-page hand-book, free and post free.-B.L.E.T. (Dept. 386A). 17. Stratford Place, London, W.1. [6270



★ Use DENCO "MAXI Q " COILS-High " Q " with iature size.

There is one for all wavebands from 3.6 to 2,000 metres. There is one for all waveshads from 3.5 G2.500 me with Wound with Litz on Polystyrene. Formers with adjustable from Just Cores-Aerial, H.F., or Oscillator types available, 465 K/C or 1.6 m/c. Friese-Chassis Mig. 3/9 (with React. 4.9), or Pin Baetype, file Octal Vaive Holder, 4/-(with React. 5/-).

Basetype, fits Octal Valve Holler, 4/- (with React.5/-). DENCO Famous Turret Tuning Units—Renowned for EFFICIENCY and RELIABILITY. TYPE C.T.G. Completely assembled, designed for Superhet using Triode Herode or similar Mixer on 465 K/C's, and covers 5 WAVEBANDS--10-50 Metres. 200-560 Metres. 25-75 750-2000 ... 75-200 ... 0 For John State Contacts and High "Q" Colls, with adjustable from Dust Cores and Close Tolerance Condensers, ensures very high performance.

and Close Tolerance Condensers, ensures very high performance. Price 24/19/6 (plus 21/3 P.T.) Includes 2-Gang Cond., Trimmers, Padders, etc. Has attractive Glass Dial, Sin x 64in., with five clear vertical scales, showing Station Names and S/Motion Cord\_Drive Tuning. Circuit and full instructions included.

and construction Inclueed. TYPE C.T.7. Similar in appearance and construction as C.T.6, having same Dial and Calibration, but has important addition of an R.F. Stage, Flywheel Tuning and a Double Pole Switch which isolates Radio Circuits when switched to GRAM and vice verse. Price \$7/12/6 (plus 30/6 F.T.) Includes circuits and detailed instructions.

Includes circuits and detailed instructions. Television Components. Efficiently Gereened Line Output Transf., 27/-. Scanning Coll, Assembly for 9in. and 12in. Tubes, 30'-. Focus Coils, Thumb Screw Adjustment. suit Electronic circuit, 25/-. Base Blocking Oscillator Unit, 25/-.

have blocking Oscinator Ont, 207-12. Transf. Litz Wound, Perm. Tuned, gives varia-tion of  $\pm 5\%$  by adjustment of Core available for 465 K(C., 16, 3.5 or 10 M(c. size 1 | in, eq. × 3)m. Price 16/6 pr. (Also miniature type available,  $\frac{3}{2}$  in. sq. × 2)m., 18: pr.).

The New DENCO 1949 COMPLETE KIT OF PAETS to huild 4 Vaive (plus Rect.) MIDGET AC/DG SUPERHET covering Long and Medium Waves, and using the new highly efficient MULLARD TYPE B.A. MIDGET VALVES. Easy to follow huilding instructions supplied. Price 26/17/6 (plus 28/6 F.r.)

B.F.O. Unit for 466 K/C or 1.6 M/c, 12/6. R.F. Silter. Iron Dust Core Adjustment, 2/9. R.F. Shokes. Polystyrene Formers used. Frequency reverage 5 to 150 Metres, 2/3 : 5 to 2.000 Metres, 3/6. Feed Throngh Insulators. Polystyrene Insulated, rizes 11n, 1/4 ; 11in, 1/8 ; 21in, 3/3 ; 31in., 3/9. Stand Off Insulators. using Polystyrene Rod. Sizes 11in., 1/a . 15in, 1/1 ; 21in., 1/2 ; 31in., 1/4 ; in., 1/8.

Main INTERFERENCE FILTER, 4'6. Other available Dence Products are listed in a most comprehensive and detailed Catalogue. Price 93 EXPORT and TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

DENCO DISTRIBUTORS LTD. 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Tele.: CENtral 5814 and 2280.



The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook "Engineering Opportunities."

Full details are given of A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., Fun details are given of A.M.I.E.E., A.M. Orbila.E., City & Guids Exams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.

### We Guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities and future competition by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW-FREE.

## BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(Dept. 388) 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1



## Wireless World



-



## Wireless World

May. 1949

## **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

A A Toole	AGE		PAGE		PAGE
A.A. Tools Acru Electric Tool Mfg. Co., Ltd., The	78	Erskine Laboratories, Ltd.	57	Pike Bros	72
Ad. Auriema Inc.	38	Eta Tool Co. (Leicester), Ltd.	38		20
Ad. Auriema Inc. Advance Components, Ltd.	4	Factor J. Ltd.	78	Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. Post Radio Supplies	66
Aeriante, Ltd.	12	Factor J., Ltd. Fitton, R. N., Ltd. (Ambassador Radio)	28	Premier Radio Co.	75
Airmec Laboratories, Ltd.	28	fluxite. Lico.	67		95
Albert Mfg. Co. Allan Bichard Padio Itd	72 52	Frith, Radiocraft, Ltd. Furzehill Laboratories. Ltd.	54	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	78
Allan, Richard, Radio, Ltd. Allen Components, Ltd.	70	Furzenill Laboratories. Ltd.	53	quarta orgistar oo., blu	10
America circe, Lou.	191	Galpins	65	Radio-Electronics, Ltd.	
Armstrong Wireless & Television Co Ltd	63	Gardners Radio Ltd.	44	Radio Unitd.	79 72 32
ASHWORLD, H.	64	General Electric Co., Ltd 11	. 24	Radiomart (B'nam), Ltd	32
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipt.	1	Gardners Radio, Ltd. General Electric Co., Ltd. 11 General Lamination Products, L.d.	30	Radiomenders, Ltd.	79
A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd.	68	General Sonic Industries	14	Radiospares, Ltd.	72 38 32 38
	00	Glaser. L. Goodmans Industries. Ltd.	76 6	Radiovision (Leicester), Ltd. Rediffusion, Ltd. Religner Mfr. Co. (Southwork), Idd	30
B & H De de		Goodsell, Ltd.	3d		38
B. & H. Radio Bakers '' Schurst '' Radio Barker, A. C. Belling & Lee, Lid Berrys (Short Wave), Lid Bird, S., & Sons, Lid Bird, S., & Sons, Lid Blacking am Sound Reproducers, Lid.	74	Goodsell, Ltd. Gray, A., Ltd.	54		30
Barker, A C	50 77	Tradia Theory Fail		Ring Lamp Co. Ritherdon & Co. Ltd Roding Laboratories (Electronic:) Rogers Developments Co. Bollet H & Co. Ltd	30 36 54
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	45	Hadley Bros. Ltd. Hartley, H. A. Co., Ltd. Haynes Radio, Ltd.	36 60	Ritherdon & Co., Ltd.	54
Berrys (Short Wave), Ltd.	73	Havnes Radio Ltd.	79	Rogers Developments Co.	64 18
Bird, S. S., & Sons, Ltd.	80	Henley's W. T., Telegraph Works Co. L.d.	68		78
Blackie & Son Itd	40	Henry's Hill & Churchill, Ltd.	71	Runbaken Electrical Products	78
Blackie & Son, Ltd Brierley, J. H. (Gramophones & Record-	56	Hill & Churchill, Ltd.	74		
Brighton Tele-Services Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd.	20	Hivac, Ltd. Holborow & Co.	52 76	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.	76
Brighton Tele-Services	72	Holt Stan	78	Sangamo Weston, Ltd. Savage Transformers, Ltd.	18
Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd.	71	Holt, Stan. H. P. Radio Services, Ltd.	52	Savage Transformers, Ltd. Simon Sound Service	36 17
	27	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	2	Smith W. H. & Son Ltd	- 17
British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology	70	Technologie and the second		Simon Sound Service Smith, W. H., & Son, Ltd. Sound Rentals, Ltd. Sound Sales, Ltd. Southern Radio Components, Ltd. Standard Electrical Eng. Co. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 43 Steatlte & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	62 32
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd	10	Imhof, A., Ltd. Edit	195	Sound Sales. Ltd.	44
Cove	r il	Industrial Electronics International Correspondence School, Ltd.	36	Southern Radio Supply, Ltd.	63
British National Radio School	70	international correspondence benoor, and	50	Standard Electrical Eng Co	26 39
British N.S.F. Co., Ltd.	26	Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd	10	Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 43	i, 49
British Physical Laboratories Brown, S. G., Ltd.	50 12		1	Steatlte & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	31
Buccleuch Radio Manufacturers	79	Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	58	Stern Radio, Ltd. Stewart Transformers, Ltd.	69
Bulgin A F Is Co Ltd Ldt	199	Lobust Ted	50	Supacoils	34 76
Bull, J., & Sons Bull's Ex-Govt. Depot Bullers, Ltd.	73	Lasky's Radio	67		70
Bull's Ex-Govt. Depot	56 34	Leak. H. J., & Co., Ltd.	21	Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd 7	22
Duners, Etd.	54	Labgear, Ltd. Lasky's Radio Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Lockwood & Co.	76	Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd.	19
Charles De Marcola de La		London Central Radio Stores	25		68
Cabot Radio Co., Ltd. Candler System Co.	75	London Radio Supply Co.	78	Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd. Thermionic Products. Ltd. Thompson, W. & J. R. (Woodturners), Ltd. Transradio, Ltd.	30
Charles Amplifiers Ltd	24	London Television Co., Ltd., The	66	Thompson W & J R (Woodturners) Itd	15 56
Charles Amplifiers, Ltd. Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.	4	Lowther Mfg. Co. Lustraphone, Ltd.	79 74	Transradio, Ltd. Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. Truvox Eng. Co., Ltd.	48
C. J. R. Elec. and Electronic Development,		Lyncar Laboratories	74	Trix Electrical Co., Ltd Edit.	193
Ltd.	79			Truvox Eng. Co., Ltd.	- 5
Cinema-Television, Ltd. Clydesdale Supply Co., Ltd.	33 75	Mail Order Supply Co	58	The last the second second	
Conen. D.	66	Marconi Instruments, Ltd.	56	United Insulator Co., Ltd. Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn. University Radio, Ltd	23
Cosmocord, Ltd.	29	Marconi Wireless Telegraphy Co. Ltd.	20	University Radio, Ltd. 55	20
Coulphone Radio	22	McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.	46		
Coventry Radio	76	McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd	16	Vallance & Davison, Ltd.	77
Deale the grant set			53 72	Valradio	77 79
Davis, Alec, Supplies, Ltd. Denco Distributors, Ltd.	26	Midland Instrument Co. Millett & Holden, Ltd.	74	Victoria Instrumente	51
Desoutter Bros., Ltd.	77	Modern Book Co.	64	Vitavoz. Ltd. Volgt Patents. Ltd. Vortexion, Ltd.	46
Dismore, L. P.	75	Modern Book Co. M.R. Supplies, Ltd.	14	Volgt Patents, Ltd.	68 47
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.	24	M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd.	.8	voicealon, http://www.intervoicealon.com	47
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925). Ltd. Dupley Electronics, Ltd.	13 76	Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd 8 16. Multicore Solders, Ltd Cover	42	Wette M. B. C.	
Dupley Electromes, Ltd	76	Municore boluers, Dig		Watts. M. & Co. Wayne Kerr Labs., Ltd., The	62 39
The other states at the states		Nagard, Ltd.	22	Wells, A., & Co., Ltd.	6
Easibind. Ltd. Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd 3, 37.	50			Wells, A., & Co., Ltd. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	6 37 78 74 18 10
Electradix Radios	61	Oliver Pell Control, Ltd.	28		78
Electradix Radios Electric & Musical Industries. Itd.	48	Osmor Radio Products, Ltd Oxley Developments Co., Ltd	16	Wharfedale Wireless Works	19
Electrical Trades Union, The	74	Oxley Developments Co., Ltd.	80	Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Wharfedale Wireless Works Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	îŏ
Electronical Assemblies	66	Deinten Jr. Co. Itd	£7	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.	78
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. Elmsleigh Radio Co.	34	Painton & Co., Ltd.	57   55	Wilson M Ltd	,79
Emdo, Ltd.	68	Parmeko, Ltd.	48	Wireless Supplies Unltd.	197
Enock. J., Ltd.	79	Partridge Transformers Ltd.	59 70	Wolsey Television, Ltd.	14
Erie Resistor, Ltd Cover	iii I	Pennine Amplifiers	70	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd. Wilkinson, L. Wilson, M., Ltd. Edit. Wilson, M., Ltd. Edit. Wolsey Television, Ltd. Wolsey Television, Ltd. Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	41



Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, S'amford Street, London, S.E.I. by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following-Australia and New Zzaland : Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA : A. H. Wheeler & Co. Canada : Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Bourn Arrioa : Central New Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. United States : The International News Co.



# Wireless World

# Flux Facts About multicore solders

ADUUI MULTICORE SOLDERS After talking to technical staff of radio and electronic manufacturers who have visited our stands at recent exhibitions, we have realised that it is not generally known that ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER is made in a wide range of Flux speeds. Here are some facts about Multicore Solders to help

you select the most suitable type for your particular job. This information should be studied in conjunction with our technical literature, which give details of alloys and gauges. Factories using solder are invited to ask for free samples of any specifications.

HERE ARE THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF MULTICORE SOLDER

# ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER 🚗 ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER

This solder, which contains brsin, an activated rosin flux is available in various flux speeds ind percentages. Remember to choose the solder with the lower flux percentage, where suitable, since the type is more economical, giving savings of several shillings per cwi

FOR THE TECHNICAL

- 1 ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with N flux. This is a development of the original ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER, having a slightly faster flux speed than the original flux (Standard flux 3E). It has thus been possible to reduce the flux percentage to approximately 2.2%. This grade is normally supplied unless an order specifies otherwise.
- 2 ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with Standard flux 3E has a flux percentage of 3.4%. ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER types 1 and 2 are supplied in all Tin Lead alloys and other special alloys, and in most gauges between 10 and 22 SW.G. They can be supplied in other diameters to special order. These solders comply with all Government and Ministry specifications, including M.A.P. D.T.D. 599, and are widely used in the Radio, Telephone and Electronic industries.
- **3** ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with L flux. The flux in this solder is similar to 1 and 2, but contains a higher percentage of the activating agent, making it specially suitable for use with the high-speed machines employed in the Lamp and Battery industries. The flux complies with the proposed new B.S.I. Cored Solder specification. The flux percentage is 3.4%.
- 4 ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with 2 L flux is similar to type 3 but has a flux percentage of 2.2%. Types 3 and 4 are supplied as standard only in 20 80 and 40/60 alloys. Other alloys can be supplied to special order.

PRICES of bulk supplies of any of the above specifications will be quoted upon request. Ersin Multicore Solder in Size 1 Cartons contains N Flux and is available from most retailers at prices shown below.

### PRICES OF SIZE ONE CARTONS

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	\$.W.G.	Approx. Length per carton	List Price per carton (subject)	
C 16014	60/40	14	32 feet	s. 6	d. 0
C 16018	60/40	18	84 feet	6	9
C 14013	40/60	13	20 feet	4	10
C 14016	40/60	16	44 feet	5	3

thus is a non-resin, acid-tree flux cored solder for all soldering jubs for which stick, ingot, or wire solders have previously been esed with fluid or paste fluxes.

ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER is designed for all soldering purposes other than wire to tag joints in radio, electronic and electrical apparatus; its extremely high speed making it particularly suitable for repetition production processes. The Arax Flux exclusive to ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER—is acid-free, and has none of the unpleasant characteristics of acid fluxes, such as spluttering, whilst the speed of Arax Flux is equal to that of acid fluxes. The flux residue will not contaminate plating baths, and can easily be removed with water. Flame heating will entirely volatilize the residue.

ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER has many applications in the radio-electronic industries, apart from wire to tag joints for which Ersin Multicore Solder should be used. It can be employed in soldering operations on blued spring steel or stainless steel, without pre-cleaning.

ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER is available as standard in gauges between 10 and 22 S.W.G. in 60 40, 40 60 and 20 80 alloys. It can be supplied in other alloys to special order.



MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel. REGent 1411